	JEC/ams/2	i The second se			100
а С	NEW TORK STATE .	: DEP.	ARTMENT OF	HEALTH	
1		and the second			
2					
4		IN THE MATT	CER		
3	2) 3 <b>3 3</b> 4	of		+1(	
4		UL			
999) 14		MEETING		•	35
5	·	CONCERNIN	NC.		
6	4 1 i				
	Determinati	on of criteria	and strat	egy havi	ng
7	2 0.40.10 No. (1952)	habitability o		2.2	1. A
8				, n14g	HAG .
	Falls, New	York.		2	÷
9	ine, el esté necesión de				
10		*			
1	· MINUTE	S OF MEETING H	eld at the	Red Jac	ket
.11	lnn, Niagara Fal	ls, New York.	on Thursda	y. July	26.
12	142				
13	1984, commencing	at 8:30 a.m.	12		84
13	CHAIRMAN TH	OMAS WELTY, MD	•		
14	PANEL MEMBERS:	TUOMAS OTAT	100 DC 1/ D		
15	· ····································	THOMAS CHAI ROBERT HUFF	AKER. Ph.D.		5-2 S
	3	PATRICIA MI	LIER, Ph.D	•	ي الله الحيا المحية الحيا
16		FREDERICK G I. GLENN SI			4.
17		MICHAEL STO	CONSTRUCTION OF CLUB AND DE VIOLED AND THE		
		JAN A. STOL	WIJK, M.D.		
18	X.	DANIEL VAND PAUL WIESNE			
19	30 <sub>04</sub>	DEVRA LEE D	AVIS, Ph.D	•	
	16. TI	ARTHUR UPTO	N, M.D.		and a second
20	. I		32		ар (
21	а <sub>20 т</sub>				
-					
22		)1			€:
23	11 (19) 第	地			1
-					
	20 2	22	0	$\tau \to \gamma^{-1} k$	
	27 745 BRANKAS			- 11 allah	and the second of

		12 10
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I would like to get	-
1	started today. We have a lot of things to cover.	
2	First of all, the goals for today's	
3	meeting, I would like the consultants to think	
4	about these throughout the day as we are working.	1. 1.
5	We would greatly appreciate your assistance and	2.
6	comments in revising the criteria that have been	+
7	sent out to you and I would hope that that would be	-
8	the main goal that we would be able to accomplish	
9	today, is to have input from you so that we might	
10	revise this criteria.	
11	The next step in this process I think is	
12	kind of up to the group here. We would like to	
13	have you consider whether we should proceed through	
14	the mail and try to revise the document and send it	25
15	out to you for further comment or if you would	
16	prefer to schedule another meeting sometime in	22
17.0	August to discuss this further. That would be	
18	another option.	ĺ
19	So, I think probably as we go through the	2
20	day, it will become clearer which will be the	•
21	better way to go. We would like you to consider	
22	both those options.	22 - 94
23	Sec.	н 1917 1917
	I think you all have received an agenda	

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

tyran 2

1. 19<sup>2</sup> - 11<sup>2</sup> - 1<sup>2</sup> - 11<sup>2</sup>

4

1.11

1	1005
	here and I am pleased that Dr. Paigen has been able
1	to come and will be able to present her paper to
2	the consultants. However, before we get into the
3	discussion of Dr. Paigen's paper, I would just like
4	to ask Dan Vandermeer to summarize the events that
5	happened at a public meeting last Wednesday evening
6	because I am sure that if you haven't heard about
7	this particular meeting at this point, you will
8	. hear about it very soon and we feel that it's
9	important for you to know what transpired at this
10	meeting at the beginning of our deliberations today.
11	Dan, could you please bring us up to date?
12	MR. VANDERMEER: Yes. Wednesday evening
13	there was a public meeting which followed up on a
14	regularly scheduled meeting of the technical review
15	committee. The technical review committee being,
16	as you remember, the four government agencies that
17	have come together to look at the issues of habit-
18	ability. At the very end of that Wednesday night
19	meeting in response to some very sharp questions
20	from the community, about construction and other
21	activities as had been noted by members of the
22	community on and around the Canal site, it was
23	learned that beginning Thursday morning the

Зĭ,

14 <sup>20</sup> 15

2

1,- L.

 $\mathfrak{T}$ 

	1006
	Department of Environmental Conservation of the
1	State of New York was going to embark on a project
2	to trench into the clay cap as we were told to a
3	level of two and a half feet and the drums of
4	material, the drums that contained material that
5	had been taken out of the sewers on the inside of
6	the fence were to be buried into this two and a
7	half foot deep trench. We were told the work was
8	planned for 9 o'clock the next morning.
9	The community wanted to know what the
10	decision process was and why the community hadn't
11	been involved and spoken to about this and there
12	were, in my view, no satisfactory answers.
13	Mr. Nosenchuck from DEC said that they had
14	gained approval for this project from EPA head-
15	quarters in Washington, D.C. and that they were
16	about to begin at 9 o'clock the next morning and
17	that no amount of community criticism that night
18	was going to change the embarkation on this project
19	the next day.
20	As I understand it, because of community
21	concern and that has been registered both through
22	the news media and through elected officials, the
23	plan to put the barrels into this trench in the

S.

134

 $^{1}\theta ,\theta \in$ 

- 19

in contract many the

-1-1-2-C

55

1.

	1007
	clay cap has been delayed at least until next
1	Tuesday night when the DEC has agreed to come out
2	and "explain to the community the decision to put
3	the drums in the clay cap."
4	That is all the information that I have
5	and I think that is the fairest assessment of
6	what I know about the situation to date.
7	MS. GABALSKI: Dan, I just would like to
8	make an addition to that, just to be sure that you
9	have all of the facts. I am Anita Gabalski from
10	the DEC. Included in the proposal to bury those
11	drums is also a holding tank. It's now stored on
12	site. There is a tank that originally held all of
13	the materials that were taken from the sewers.
14	That is included and please don't separate that
15	in your thinking from the proposal to bury the
16	drums.
17	MR. VANDERMEER: The holding tank was not
18	discussed at the public meeting on Wednesday.
19	
20	DR. STOLINE: I would like to mention that
	Pat Brown from the ecumenical task force has copies
21	of I think all or most of the newspaper articles
22	pertaining to this issue as they appeared in the
23	papers in the area starting July 19th and if anyone

here would like copies of those articles, she has 1 them right now if you would like to see, if you 2 haven't already read those. 3 DR. DAVIS: Could someone from the DEC 4 explain to us the rationale for doing this and I 5 am curious as to whether this was done under the 6 authority of RECRA or CIRCLA ? Is it now the 7 contention of the DEC that the Love Canal is a 8 permitted, class 1 secured landfill for trapping 9 dioxin and contaminated waste? 10 DR. HUFFAKER: The question was raised 11 the other night and that is part of what Mr. Nosen-12 chuck is going to speak to on Tuesday. 13 MR. VANDERMEER: I think as a matter for 14 your information, DEC knows that this meeting was 15 scheduled for today and were invited to this meet-18 There is no one here from the DEC to answer ing. 17 the questions. 18 MS. GABALSKI: Dan, the only other thing 19 that I can offer is that I was sent copies of all 20 correspondence and I did make additional copies for 21 each of the scientists here today and I will pass 22 those out. 23 So, your response to us then DR. POHLAND:

*	а	
		1009
		is, since no one here is from the DEC to speak to
	1	that topic, we are not to be privy to an explanation
	2	as to why this occurred?
	3	DR. STOLWIJK: I think that there is some
	4	thing that I don't understand. There are a lot of
	5	things that I don't understand but there is one
	6	particular thing that comes to me at the moment and
	7	that is what is the actual position and authority
	8	of the TRC in the whole matter? How does the TRC
	9	relate to the various jurisdictions as they control
	10	events?
12	11	MR. VANDERMEER: My understanding of the
4 8	12	responsibility of the TRC was to have a group of
	13	
	14	people who are representing each of the agencies
$\mathcal{A}_{\mathcal{A}}$		involved at Love Canal and that group had the res-
	15	ponsibility of knowing and discussing what other
	16	members of the agency were doing and to understand
85	17	. what and why these activities were taking place.
	18	I can only tell you that the TRC, no members of the
	19	TRC were notified of this decision by anybody from
	20	DEC.
	21	DR. STOLWIJK: In other words, the TRC
	22	has the function of facilitating and insuring

communications between the participants without

 $\dot{a}_{i}b$ SPTING SPRINGE IN

23

**.** 

(<del>1</del>)

	1010
	any authority attached thereto, is that correct?
1	MR. VANDERMEER: I'm not sure I understand
2	the question but
3	DR. STOLWIJK: There is not the indica-
4	tion of any kind that the TRC has any kind of
5	authority over anything that is going on. It is
. 6	purely a communicative device.
7	MR. VANDERMEER: There is no legal authori-
8	ty for one agency.
9	DR. STOLWIJK: It was not given a charge
10	other than to communicate.
11	MR. VANDERMEER: That is correct.
12	DR. HUFFAKER: It's a coordinating agency.
13	DR. STOLWIJK: Does that mean then that
14	each of the participants in the TRC undertook to
15	discuss in advance anything with the TRC or was the
16	function of the TRC to be only effective to the
. 17	outside?
18	MR. VANDERMEER: The function of the TRC
19	as I understood it, Dr. Stolwijk, was for the
20	agencies to communicate and discuss with each other
21	key issues and decisions related to the rehabitation
22	or no rehabitation, that decision and implicit and
23	explicit in that was the link between habitation

4.5

+

202 20

\_22

ł

1	
	1011
	and remediation.
I	DR. STOLWIJK: So, I think all we could
2	conclude from this is that whatever the system was
3	intended to do, it has broken down.
4	MR. VANDERMEER: In this case it clearly
5	has broken down in my view.
6	DR. STOLINE: I think the effect of this
7	may well be somethingwell, it is something that
8	I clearly as one member of this group think that we
9	are going to have to take into consideration and
10	that is the real possibility that this is from now
. 11	on going to be to some extent "an active dump site"
12	
13	and what that pertains to as far as the issue of
14	habitability. So, throughout the day and whatever,
15	I think we should keep that in consideration.
16	MR. VANDERMEER: I understand your state-
17	ment and I would not argue with it.
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you for your update
18	Dan, and I think we will need to consider this as
19	we deliberate today about the criteria.
20	At this time I would like to introduce
21	Dr. Beverly Paigen who has done a number of health
22	related studies in the Love Canal area and I would
23	just like to mention a little background as to the

23	prefer to send it directly to a scientific journal before they present it at an open meeting because
22	because most scientists in presenting their data
21	session at the first, or at the May meeting was
20	clarify that the reason that we had the closed
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: But I did just want to
18	DR. PAIGEN: Yes.
17	still your preference to do that.
16	So, we appreciate that and I presume that it is
15	prefer that it be discussed in an open meeting.
14	you had indicated to Dr. Huffaker that you would
13	
12	discuss your paper today in a closed session but
11	So, we had offered you the opportunity to
10	get them published in scientific journals.
9	an open meeting, frequently it's more difficult to
8	is the feeling that if the papers are presented in
7	sented directly to the scientific literature and i
6	closed session, most scientific papers are pre-
5	closed session and in terms of the reason for the
4	to our consultants here and we discussed them in a
3	of your papers and these drafts were made availabl
2	on and you were kind enough to send us the drafts
1	papers. I believe Dr. Huffaker contacted you earl
,	previous discussion that we had in relation to you

14 E

0

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

19 M			
12 T		1013	•
		it's more likely to be published or sometimes	
	1	certain journals are more likely to publish their	
	2	findings if they are presented there first.	ä
	3	So, that is just a clarification in terms	
	4	of the group here.	
	5	DR. PAIGEN: I understand that but the	
	6	reason I asked for an open meeting is that the	
	7	papers are all submitted. They are well along in	
	8	the review process and I have presented my results	
	9	at four separate scientific meetings already which	
	10		
	11	were open to the public and the press and so, it	
<b>1</b> 5	12	seemed as if secrecy or closed meetings was beside	
		the point actually.	
	13	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, we are delighted	
	14	to have you here today.	
	15	DR. PAIGEN: Thank you.	
N.	16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: And also pleased that you	
1.12	17	are going to present it in an open meeting because	
	18	we have made a special effort to involve the commu-	8
¥.	19	nity in the deliberations of this issue of habit-	
	20	ability.	
	21	So, the floor is yours.	
2	22	DR. PAIGEN: All right. Now, I do have	62
	23	slides with me and	
			4

Barris I -

20

ΞC

99 - <sup>525</sup> 58

Section Constants

	1014
-	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Should we adjourn to the
1	other room?
2	DR. PAIGEN: I think that would be better
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: All right.
4	
5	(Whereupon, the proceedings were adjourne
6	to the adjoining room.)
7	法 55
8	DR. PAIGEN: All right. I appreciate the
9	invitation to come to talk to this group today. I
10	realize you have a very full agenda and so, I'm
n	just going to highlight some of the things that I
12	have provided to you in written material.
13	I will be dividing my talkwait a minut
14	I'm not going to talk unless someone gets this
15	ready, otherwise you don't have any way to chang
16	these slides? This isn't focused on the screen.
17	I don't see any light on it sotechnicalities on
18	the slide projector.
19	I am going to be dividing my talk into
20	three parts today and first I'm going to sort of
21	summarize what I think the evidence of the various
22	studies I have been involved with said about habit.
23	ability of Love Canal in terms of the time at which

8:

19

is.

-----

582

(+)

19.

	different adverse effects occurred and also in
1	terms of was the whole neighborhood of Love Canal
. 2	affected equally and I am presenting that to you
3	first so, as I go through the data, you should
4	decide for yourself how strong the evidence is on
5	the various points and then I want to spend in the
6	second part of my talk some time on the study
7	design because the study design and the kinds of
8	biases that enter into this study are very important
9	for your deciding how reliable the evidence is, that
10	there was any problem at Love Canal, and finally,
11	the last part of my talk, I will highlight the data,
12	much of which has been presented to you in written
13	material.
14	One of the things that I will be talking
15	about today, as far as the decision of the Love
16	Canal, are the wet homes, homes that were along
17	former stream beds and swales that might have
18	provided preferential migration of chemicals and I
19	will show you some slides in a few moments that
20	indicate where those wet areas were and the other
21	kind of division that I used was close to the Canal
22	and far from the Canal and I divided the Love Canal
23	neighborhood into 200 foot wide bands and actually

÷

23

ų.

3\* )4 1015

637 EU

----

Ł

1: -12

	I r
	1016
	for most of the computer analysis I condensed the
1	first two bands and I have drawn on this map a
2	little red line so that when I talk about close,
3	you will know that that meant homes within that
4	area.
5	This little map also shows you where the
. 6	voles were trapped in area one, which we will call
7	Love Canal, were right around the fence that out-
8	lines the Love Canal area. The control voles
9	were trapped over here on William Street which is
10	about a quarter of a mile away and then there was
11	some, also some voles trapped along the bottom,
12	right along the Buffalo Avenue and Frontier Avenue
13	Expressway.
14	Now, there are six kinds, if you will turn
15	to the summary sheet, consideration of geography
16	and timing for health effects at Love Canal, there
17	are six kinds of evidence that I will be discussing
18	briefly today. One is the excessive low birth
19	weight babies. One is birth defects in children.
20	One is various types of health problems. These
21	three things were obtained by interview and are
22	rather soft data. Then there are three things,
23	nerve conduction velocity tests, growth in children,

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

H fil

Ł

1235

2

1

39

24-3302303	
3.	and the voles study, which are all harder data and
1	they were actually measured, were not made by
2	interview and in all six of these things we found
3	a difference between Love Canal and control and
4	then I analyzed whether different parts of the
5	neighborhood were affected differently and you
6	will see here in the column, low birth weight was
7	more pronounced in wet homes but not particularly
8	in close which was 400 to 800 feet. By the way,
9	the families that were closer than 400 feet, the
10	most exposed, had already been evacuated when we
11	did our study. They were not included in the study.
12	The birth defect also were more pronounced
13	in wet homes and not in close.
14	The health problems in children were both
15	close and wet.
16	The nerve conduction velocity, we did not
17	have enough children to analyze specifically the
18	wet homes to analyze whether it was more pronounced
19	than the close.
20	The growth, the length of residency of the
21	child was such an overwhelming factor in the growth
22	studies that there waswe couldn't have any effect
23	close or wet and for the voles, we did a trap or

----

а 	1018
	we tried to trap them in the wet area and never
1	caught one. So, all the voles were trapped close.
2	Now, this raises a few questions. I was
3	struck by the fact when I first realized that the
4 -	data was falling out this way, that for pregnant
5	women the low birth weight in the first defects
6	being in a wet home was important and this was
7	also what the State of New York Health Department
8	found but for children it was both being in a wet
9	home and being close and I thought first that maybe
10	the closeness was because children who lived closer
11	to the Canal were more apt to go to the playground
12	that was on the Canal surface and the close was not
13	the chemicals migrating out necessarily but it
14	might have been the children migrating to that
15	central contaminated portion and that would be
16	important for consideration of the habitablity of
17	Love Canal today because one thing that is changed
18	is that that portion has now been fenced off and
19	the kind of exposure that children would have gotten
20	by going to the playground is over. But as I will
21	
22	show you down below, at least the nerve conduction
23	was after that whole construction area was fenced
2	and the clay cap was put on. So, some months after

¥.

PARAMAT PERMITING SERVICE. INC.

14

ii)

1

×.

 $\dot{\phi}(t)$ 

0.23

•

	1019
2	the construction was finished and the children
1	could not get to that area, we still saw an effect
2	on nerve conduction velocity in children who were
3	close and the voles were trapped after construction
4	activity was done.
5	Now, the second
6	DR. CHALMERS: Excuse me. Could we inter-
7	rupt for questions?
8	DR. PAIGEN: Yes, certainly.
9	
10	the distinction between wet homes and dry homes and
11	close and far. Is there a two by two factorial?
12	In other words, every home is either wet or dry
13	and close or far?
14	DR. PAIGEN: No, not at all and I hope
15	it will become clearer as I go along, some homes
16	are both close and wet.
17	DR. CHALMERS: That would fit in the two
18	by two.
19	DR. PAIGEN: Oh, that's right. The
20	analysis was usually done two by two. It's a
21	multiple regression analysis in which we put many
22	factors into the analysis such as demographic
23	characteristics like income of the family, education
16	education

.

÷2

111 + 14 to

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

Ξŧ.

1	il
	1020
	family size, you know, many factors, and so, the
1	close and wet are things that survived after fairly
2	sophisticated statistical analysis but that data,
3	this is somewhat like a summary.
4	DR. STOLWIJK: You are giving us a lot of
5	descriptions of wet and close but you are not
6	giving us, at least on this piece of paper, anything
7	about controls.
8	DR. PAIGEN: About controls, all of these
9	things were elevated in Love Canal.
10	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes, but you are not des-
11	cribing the controls to us.
12	DR. PAIGEN: I will describe the controls
13	to you.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: That is missing from this
15	page.
16	
17	DR. PAIGEN: Right. This is a summary.
18	After I get through with the summary I will go
19	through the study design and describe to you very
20	carefully the controls.
21	The other thing is, I have done a time
22	line here in which I have put the years. Now, the
- 1	sort of scale changes every time I have a little
23	lip here. To give you an idea of when the studies
COMPACTOR AND	

(1**2**)) 82

-18

were done and when the different events occurred and one thing that I did not know as I was sitting here in May and which maybe Dr. Huffaker can provide is when was the remedial construction begun

and finished? Was that the end of 1979? It started in the fall of 1978.

DR. HUFFAKER: That is about right. DR. PAIGEN: And it was completed, as far

as I remember, by November or December of 179.

DR. HUFFAKER: I wasn't out here for that DR. PAIGEN: Do any of you remember? UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: It's still going on.

DR. POHLAND: To what are you speaking, the clay cap and the drain and so forth?

DR. PAIGEN: Yes, put in the clay cap and finished it and put this over here and I didn't

put the time in there but I know it started in the very end of '78 and to the best of my memory it finished by the end of '79.

DR. POHLAND: As described, that is completed at that time.

DR. PAIGEN: Okay. So, the vole trapping was started in the fall of '79 and some construction activity was going on and the rest of the vole

B-serve Branerius Service In

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1022 study extended through '80 when the clay cap was finished. 1 The first nerve study was done in the 2 very beginning of 1980 when the clay cap was 3 finished. Permanent relocation was also gathered 4 that year. The data on the children study was 5 gathered in June of that year. The second nerve 6 study was done in the end of '80 and the third 7 nerve study was done in the beginning of '81. 8 So, those studies were done after the construction 9 10 was finished. 11 Now, the first question we asked was 12 whether the pregnancies which measure a brief period in time, whether the low birth weight babies 13 and birth defects were sort of consistent over time 14 15 and so, we divided the children into three cohorts, the oldest child in our survey was born in 1963 16 17 and the youngest child in our survey was born in the end of '79. 18 19 DR. DAVIS: Are the age cases you are referring to, is that self reported data about 20 birth weight on the part of the mother? 21 22 DR. PAIGEN: 25 percent was birth certificates and 75 percent was undocumented. 23

CAR DEPOSITING RESULTS IN

1023 DR. DAVIS: And you are aware that Dr. 1 Vianna has reported on using certificate data. You 2 are aware of his findings? They disagree with you 3 with respect to low birth weight. 4 DR. PAIGEN: I am aware of his findings 5 that agree that low birth weight was a problem. 6 DR. DAVIS: In previous years, in years 7 prior to. He finds that there was a problem in the 8 earlier pregnancies but not in the later. 9 DR. PAIGEN: Well, Dr. Vianna based that 10 on some figures which I have seen which is five 11 year moving averages over time and I thought that 12 was a really good idea and I tried that with my 13 data also and what I can tell you is that it doesn't 14 work. Statistically, it doesn't make sense. For 15 instance, he took miscarriage data, which is the 16 figure that I had, he took fifty pregnancies and 17 divided it over 26 years. So, that was about two 18 pregnancies a year and twelve miscarriages divided 19 over 26. So that you realize that at that point 20 you are dealing with ----21 DR. STOLWIJK: Well, we are talking about 22 low birth weight specifically, however. 23 DR. PAIGEN: The data on the low birth

141

41 V224

	1024
	I have not seen but I believe it's the same freque
1	cy of events. In other words, his percentage of
2	low birth weight was the same as the percentage of
3	miscarriages and you would have the same kind of
4	statistical problems and when I did this, what I
5	got, I did it by year and was just a graph that
6	went like this and when I did the five year moving
7	averages as he did, I saw a small peak in the
8	sixties but I have had my paper reviewed by several
9	statisticians and they all told me to take those
10	figures out, that is nonsense to deal with twelve
11	events over 20 years with a five year moving avera
12	It just is not the right way to do it. They
13	suggested three cohorts where at least you have
14	some kind of sensible groups and Dr. Vianna also
15	did that by decade and didn't have that very
16	pronounced effect by decade.
17	DR. DAVIS: When you say "cohort," you
18	mean children born from the period 1965 to 1970
19	and the period from '71 through '77 and then from
20	'78 until
21	DR. PAIGEN: The exact years are marked
22	there.
23	DR. CHALMERS: How did you choose the

-

122

20

PARAMY REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

years?

))) († 187

 $\mathbf{\hat{x}}$ 

1	DR. PAIGEN: Well, we chose them for a
2	very good reason and in our growth study we had
3	children who had passed puberty, 12 to 16, children
4	who were in their pre-school years where growth
5	would be very rapid, one through six and then six
6	through twelve. So, these were the three groups
7	and those were based on
8	DR. CHALMERS: They were chosen without
9	looking at the data.
10	DR. PAIGEN: Right.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: And how do you get the
12	larger numbers of events in a five year cohort
13	than you get in a five year moving average?
14	DR. PAIGEN: No, it's that the five year
15	moving average the bumps that you see are not
16	really when most of the things are zero, let me
17	say, for instance, the low birth weight babies.
18	There are a pair of twins in there and that makes,
19	like, practically 100 percent of the babies low
20	birth weight in that particular year and that sort
21	of totally makes the thing look odd. I am sorry
22	I don't have those graphs with me, since I was
23	advised by my statistical experts that they weren't

4

2.2

14

<ul> <li>Love Canal neighborhood, including the renters and the people on 93rd Street.</li> <li>May I have the next slide, please?</li> <li>I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you an appreciation for what these are. When the neighborhood was being built up, there were these swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood</li> <li>Some of them were quite deep and when they were filled, they were filled with building rubble and that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could have migrated more easily through the swales than through the surrounding clay soil.</li> </ul>		1026
All Fight. I would like to go into the2study design and if I may have the first slide her3this is the Love Canal neighborhood in 1978 before4the cap was built and this area of homes was5evacuated and not included in my study which was6done in 1980 and then I simply took the rest of the7Love Canal neighborhood, including the renters and8the people on 93rd Street.9May I have the next slide, please?10I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you11an appreciation for what these are. When the12neighborhood was being built up, there were these13swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possibil17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives you21an idea of the position of these swales. It was		sensible, I didn't even make slides of them.
<ul> <li>study design and if I may have the first slide here</li> <li>this is the Love Ganal neighborhood in 1978 before</li> <li>the cap was built and this area of homes was</li> <li>evacuated and not included in my study which was</li> <li>done in 1980 and then I simply took the rest of the</li> <li>Love Ganal neighborhood, including the renters and</li> <li>the people on 93rd Street.</li> <li>May I have the next slide, please?</li> <li>I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you</li> <li>an appreciation for what these are. When the</li> <li>neighborhood was being built up, there were these</li> <li>swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood</li> <li>Some of them were quite deep and when they were</li> <li>filled, they were filled with building rubble and</li> <li>that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possibl</li> <li>that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could</li> <li>have migrated more easily through the swales than</li> <li>through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> </ul>	1	All right. I would like to go into the
athis is the Love Canal meighborhood in 1978 before4the cap was built and this area of homes was5evacuated and not included in my study which was6done in 1980 and then I simply took the rest of th7Love Canal meighborhood, including the renters and8the people on 93rd Street.9May I have the next slide, please?10I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you11an appreciation for what these are. When the12neighborhood was being built up, there were these13swales running through the Love Canal meighborhood14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possibl17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives you21an idea of the position of these swales. It was	2	
<ul> <li>the cap was built and this area of homes was</li> <li>evacuated and not included in my study which was</li> <li>done in 1980 and then I simply took the rest of the</li> <li>Love Canal meighborhood, including the renters and</li> <li>the people on 93rd Street.</li> <li>May I have the next slide, please?</li> <li>I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you</li> <li>an appreciation for what these are. When the</li> <li>neighborhood was being built up, there were these</li> <li>swales running through the Love Canal meighborhood</li> <li>Some of them were quite deep and when they were</li> <li>filled, they were filled with building rubble and</li> <li>that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possibl</li> <li>that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could</li> <li>have migrated more easily through the swales than</li> <li>through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> </ul>		
6done in 1980 and then I simply took the rest of th7Love Canal neighborhood, including the renters and8the people on 93rd Street.9May I have the next slide, please?10I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you11an appreciation for what these are. When the12neighborhood was being built up, there were these13swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives you21an idea of the position of these swales. It was		
6 done in 1980 and then I simply took the rest of th 7 Love Canal neighborhood, including the renters and 8 the people on 93rd Street. 9 May I have the next slide, please? 10 I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you 11 an appreciation for what these are. When the 12 neighborhood was being built up, there were these 13 swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood 14 Some of them were quite deep and when they were 15 filled, they were filled with building rubble and 16 that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible 17 that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could 18 have migrated more easily through the swales than 19 through the surrounding clay soil. 20 Next slide, please. This just gives you 21 an idea of the position of these swales. It was	5	evacuated and not included in my study which was
<ul> <li>Love Canal neighborhood, including the renters and the people on 93rd Street.</li> <li>May I have the next slide, please?</li> <li>I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you an appreciation for what these are. When the neighborhood was being built up, there were these swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood</li> <li>Some of them were quite deep and when they were filled, they were filled with building rubble and that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could have migrated more easily through the swales than through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>	6	
<ul> <li>the people on 93rd Street.</li> <li>May I have the next slide, please?</li> <li>I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you an appreciation for what these are. When the neighborhood was being built up, there were these swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood</li> <li>Some of them were quite deep and when they were filled, they were filled with building rubble and that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could have migrated more easily through the swales than through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>	7	
9May I have the next slide, please?10I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you11an appreciation for what these are. When the12neighborhood was being built up, there were these13swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives you21an idea of the position of these swales. It was	8	
10I have talked about wet homes. I want to give you11an appreciation for what these are. When the12neighborhood was being built up, there were these13swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives you21an idea of the position of these swales. It was	9	
11an appreciation for what these are. When the12neighborhood was being built up, there were these13swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives your21an idea of the position of these swales. It was	10	
12neighborhood was being built up, there were these13swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives your21an idea of the position of these swales. It was	11	
<ul> <li>swales running through the Love Canal neighborhood</li> <li>Some of them were quite deep and when they were</li> <li>filled, they were filled with building rubble and</li> <li>that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible</li> <li>that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could</li> <li>have migrated more easily through the swales than</li> <li>through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> <li>an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>	12	
14Some of them were quite deep and when they were15filled, they were filled with building rubble and16that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible17that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could18have migrated more easily through the swales than19through the surrounding clay soil.20Next slide, please. This just gives you21an idea of the position of these swales. It was	13	
<ul> <li>filled, they were filled with building rubble and</li> <li>that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible</li> <li>that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could</li> <li>have migrated more easily through the swales than</li> <li>through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> <li>an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>	14	
<ul> <li>that soil is predominantly clay. So, it's possible</li> <li>that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could</li> <li>have migrated more easily through the swales than</li> <li>through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> <li>an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>	15	
<ul> <li>that chemicals could have migrated, leachate could</li> <li>have migrated more easily through the swales than</li> <li>through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> <li>an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>	16	
<ul> <li>have migrated more easily through the swales than</li> <li>through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> <li>an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>	17	54 (20)
<ul> <li>19 through the surrounding clay soil.</li> <li>20 Next slide, please. This just gives you</li> <li>21 an idea of the position of these swales. It was</li> </ul>		
20 Next slide, please. This just gives you 21 an idea of the position of these swales. It was		
an idea of the position of these swales. It was	4	
an idea of the position of these swales. It was		
22 determined by people from Cornell under contract		an idea of the position of these swales. It was
	22	determined by people from Cornell under contract

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE, INC

~

	1027
	indicated them by red and yellow lines and I have
1	
	indicated here with yellow dots the homes that were
2	designated wet. These were provided to me by the
3	New York State Health Department for this part of
4	the neighborhood and for this part of the neighbor-
5	hood, I just simply put the apartments immediately
6	adjacent and called them wet and this part of the
7	neighborhood too the New York State provided these
8	lines to me but they hadn't actually designated it
9	at that time. This was their control area so they
0	had them designated as wet and I just put these
1	homes that were either immediately on or on either
2	side of the swales.
3	You can see that the actually, I had
4	only, this is a senior citizen center and this
5	doesn't very many apartments and this doesn't touch
в	any. So, I only had a total of twelve children
,	over here in the renters who lived in wet homes.
3	So, I really, for the most cases, wasn't able to
	analyze the effect of wet in the rent population
	but in the Love Canal population there was a large
	number of children in wet homes, about, I think,
	one-third of the children. Let's see, one-third
	of the total children, renter and home owners, were

----

62

W & Klores Co. 18.

4.1

]	1028
	in wet homes.
1	DR. DAVIS: What was that number?
2	DR. PAIGEN: One-third, 963 children,
3	523 in the Love Canal and 440 in the control.
4	Next slide, please.
5	
6	DR. MILLER: Excuse me, does that mean that
7	overwhelmingly the wet area children are Love Canal
	children, Love Canal home owners?
8	DR. PAIGEN: Home owner children, yes.
9	DR. MILLER: So, you say one-third overall
10	are from wet homes and if you are just talking about
11	the home owner population, that becomes much higher
12	than that.
13	DR. PAIGEN: It becomes much higher than
14	that, correct. This is just the results of an
15	early survey at Love Canal, totally self report
16	that I am not going to talk about much but I just
17	put it on here because here schematically are the
18	swales and these are several diseases that I have
19	lumped together in this slide and I just show this
20	to you to show that there was clustering in this
. 21	early survey in the wet areas and particularly in
22	this pond area, this wet area, there are about 40
23	4+++
	homes in here, a great deal of clustering of

20 D <sup>20</sup>

34

....

· 1 •:

Ξ.

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE, INC.

25

\$1095

39

 $\langle \xi \rangle$ 

	1029
	disease and immediately north and adjacent is
1	another area of about 40 homes. Actually many of
2	these homes are also classified as wet because of
3	this swamp and this swale, but the interesting thing
4	here is that this swale never actually connected
5	to the Canal and you can see that there is just
6	quite a difference in incidents there.
7	Next slide, please. One of the I should
8	say a little bit about what motivated us to go
9	into this children study to begin with. The
10	results of the epidemiology in a population like
11	this which is highly politicized, is just a lot of
12	problems. People are unsure about how important
13	is the response bias and reporting bias and the
14	other way that the State Health Department was
15	attempting to evaluate Love Canal was to look at
16	the chemicals and to sort of do risk assessments
17	based on the chemicals. They have, at the point
18	that David Raul and his committee met, they had
19	identified over 250 chemicals and the National
20	Institute of Health Scientists did a literature
21	search on these and they found that 36 of these
22	were neuro-toxins, 34 carcinogens and this is any
23	report of carcinogenic activity, all right.

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

12 18

es 🕀

1.

ŧŝ,

10	Eighteen teratogens and 30 fetotoxins, hepatotoxins
1	and renal toxins, but probably the most important
2	thing that came out of the survey was there was
3	100 chemicals, over a third of which there was no
4	toxicological data at all and these were generally
5	byproducts or intermediates that are not on the
6	commercial market-place and there was no reason to
7	do any study on them.
8	The other thing that made the use of
9	environmental monitoring seem like a weak tool in
10	the face of a situation like Love Canal was the
11	early analysis of the data that New York State
12	Health Department did in measuring the chemicals
13	in the air of . Love Canal basements, Love Canal
14	homes and their basements and they chose seven
15	
	marker chemicals, benzine, chloroform, trichlorethy-
16	lene, tetrachlorethylene, toluene and they measured
17	I think something like 150 or 250 homes and I
18	looked at those levels and I took the occupational
19	standards and first I lowered them because the
20	worker is exposed 40 hours a week and someone in a
21	home, 168, and then I just compared that level, what
22	that level was to what Love Canal homes were experi-
23	encing and the highest Love Canal home, this is
	15.22*+)

 $\pm 1$ 

1030

 $\mathcal{D}$ 

- +

4

10+

1:552

 $e^{-i\omega} = e^{-i\omega}e^{-i\omega} + i\omega_0 \frac{i\omega}{\omega} + i\omega_0 \frac{i\omega}{\omega}$ 

------

95

t

outside the fence, some homes inside the fence were much higher, this is outside the fence, the highest Love Canal home had levels that were one one-thousandth of that occupational standard, not levels that would begin to alarm a toxicologist and yet at that time, Dr. Vianna was reporting that low birth weight and miscarriages were increased in those homes. Can I have the next slide. So, I really question how useful the measurement of chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just get a lot of values that make you question the data		
highest Love Canal home had levels that were one one-thousandth of that occupational standard, not levels that would begin to alarm a toxicologist and yet at that time, Dr. Vianna was reporting that low birth weight and miscarriages were increased in those homes. Can I have the next slide. So, I really question how useful the measurement of chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals and are they the right ones? They may not be and there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	+	outside the fence, some homes inside the fence
<ul> <li>and guest Love Canal nome had levels that were</li> <li>one one-thousandth of that occupational standard,</li> <li>not levels that would begin to alarm a toxicologist</li> <li>and yet at that time, Dr. Vianna was reporting that</li> <li>low birth weight and miscarriages were increased</li> <li>in those homes.</li> <li>Can I have the next slide. So, I really</li> <li>question how useful the measurement of chemicals</li> <li>are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals</li> <li>and are they the right ones? They may not be and</li> <li>there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of</li> <li>the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure</li> <li>those. Another thing is that the number of samples</li> <li>that were taken both by the State Health Department</li> <li>and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to</li> <li>analyze samples for low levels that many of them</li> <li>were stored long periods of time. There were</li> <li>severe logistical problems and I think all of you</li> <li>who have been bench scientists know what happens</li> <li>when you take something that works very well on a</li> </ul>	1	were much higher, this is outside the fence, the
<ul> <li>not levels that would begin to alarm a toxicologist and yet at that time, Dr. Vianna was reporting that low birth weight and miscarriages were increased in those homes.</li> <li>Can I have the next slide. So, I really question how useful the measurement of chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals and are they the right ones? They may not be and there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just</li> </ul>		highest Love Canal home had levels that were
and revers that would begin to alarm a toxicologist and yet at that time, Dr. Vianna was reporting that low birth weight and miscarriages were increased in those homes. Can I have the next slide. So, I really question how useful the measurement of chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals and are they the right ones? They may not be and there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just		one one-thousandth of that occupational standard,
<ul> <li>and yet at that time, Dr. Vianna was reporting that</li> <li>low birth weight and miscarriages were increased</li> <li>in those homes.</li> <li>Can I have the next slide. So, I really</li> <li>question how useful the measurement of chemicals</li> <li>are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals</li> <li>and are they the right ones? They may not be and</li> <li>there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of</li> <li>the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure</li> <li>those. Another thing is that the number of samples</li> <li>that were taken both by the State Health Department</li> <li>and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to</li> <li>analyze samples for low levels that many of them</li> <li>were stored long periods of time. There were</li> <li>severe logistical problems and I think all of you</li> <li>who have been bench scientists know what happens</li> <li>when you take something that works very well on a</li> <li>small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just</li> </ul>	4	not levels that would begin to alarm a toxicologist
<ul> <li>in those homes.</li> <li>Can I have the next slide. So, I really</li> <li>question how useful the measurement of chemicals</li> <li>are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals</li> <li>and are they the right ones? They may not be and</li> <li>there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of</li> <li>the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure</li> <li>those. Another thing is that the number of samples</li> <li>that were taken both by the State Health Department</li> <li>and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to</li> <li>analyze samples for low levels that many of them</li> <li>were stored long periods of time. There were</li> <li>severe logistical problems and I think all of you</li> <li>who have been bench scientists know what happens</li> <li>when you take something that works very well on a</li> <li>small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just</li> </ul>	5	and yet at that time, Dr. Vianna was reporting that
Can I have the next slide. So, I really question how useful the measurement of chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals and are they the right ones? They may not be and there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	6	low birth weight and miscarriages were increased
question how useful the measurement of chemicals question how useful the measurement of chemicals are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals and are they the right ones? They may not be and there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	7	in those homes.
are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals and are they the right ones? They may not be and there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	. 8	Can I have the next slide. So, I really
and are they the right ones? They may not be and there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	9	question how useful the measurement of chemicals
there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	10	are. One is that you choose seven marker chemicals
the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	11	and are they the right ones? They may not be and
the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure those. Another thing is that the number of samples that were taken both by the State Health Department and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	12	there wasn't any toxicological data for a lot of
15 that were taken both by the State Health Department 16 and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to 17 analyze samples for low levels that many of them 18 were stored long periods of time. There were 19 severe logistical problems and I think all of you 20 who have been bench scientists know what happens 21 when you take something that works very well on a 22 small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just 23 mail scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just 24 mail scale and you scale it up suddenly.	13	the chemicals. So, they didn't bother to measure
and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	14	those. Another thing is that the number of samples
and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to analyze samples for low levels that many of them were stored long periods of time. There were severe logistical problems and I think all of you who have been bench scientists know what happens when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	15	that were taken both by the State Health Department
<ul> <li>analyze samples for low levels that many of them</li> <li>were stored long periods of time. There were</li> <li>severe logistical problems and I think all of you</li> <li>who have been bench scientists know what happens</li> <li>when you take something that works very well on a</li> <li>small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just</li> </ul>	16	and by EPA later so overwhelmed the capacity to
<ul> <li>were stored long periods of time. There were</li> <li>severe logistical problems and I think all of you</li> <li>who have been bench scientists know what happens</li> <li>when you take something that works very well on a</li> <li>small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just</li> </ul>	17	analyze samples for low levels that many of them
20 20 who have been bench scientists know what happens 21 when you take something that works very well on a 22 small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	18	were stored long periods of time. There were
when you take something that works very well on a small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	19	severe logistical problems and I think all of you
22 small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just		who have been bench scientists know what happens
small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just	21	when you take something that works very well on a
23 get a lot of values that make you question the data	22	small scale and you scale it up suddenly. You just
	23	get a lot of values that make you question the data

 $\mathbf{L}_{i}$ 

+ -

	1032
	and I think that is what happened in the EPA study
1	and as I mentioned to you, the exposure was very
2	low and the other problem with the environmental
3	monitoring is that it's just very expensive.
4	Next slide, please. I was wondering why,
5	if it was true that these were the highest levels
6	in these Love Canal homes and if it was true that
7	miscarriages and low birth weights were increased,
8	why were such low exposure levels harmful? One
9	possibility is that our standards are based on
ţ0	healthy male workers. What we were seeing was
11	exposure to the human fetus and it just may be a
12	very, very different kind of susceptibility.
13	Another thing is that occupational
14	standards just might not be right, you know, many
15	cases, some cases they are based on really good
16	data but unfortunately, in a lot of cases, the data
17	base is not as strong as we would like.
18	Another possibility is that since a body
19	has a tremendous recuperative power, there may be
20	something about being exposed for eight hours and
21	then having sixteen hours off to repair. That's
22	a lot healthier than exposure constantly. And the
23	other thing in Love Canal is that exposures to

4. ......

-----

l

mixtures may be much worse than we would expect from any kind of additive effects and finally, the chemicals that are being measured may not be the right ones. It could be that those chemicals are having no impact and that what is really happening is something like C56 or Dioxin, which we didn't even know about at that time. I remember the first time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin binds so tightly to the soil that it will never move from the spot it was put in and that was totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable distances. So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I are both laboratory scientists and we feel much		
<ul> <li>From any kind of additive effects and finally, the</li> <li>chemicals that are being measured may not be the</li> <li>right ones. It could be that those chemicals are</li> <li>having no impact and that what is really happening</li> <li>is something like C56 or Dioxin, which we didn't</li> <li>even know about at that time. I remember the first</li> <li>time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that</li> <li>Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one</li> <li>chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin</li> <li>binds so tightly to the soil that it will never</li> <li>move from the spot it was put in and that was</li> <li>totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable</li> <li>distances.</li> <li>So, measuring chemicals and doing risk</li> <li>assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of</li> <li>problems as far as evaluating the population. So,</li> <li>at that time Joe Highland and I got together and</li> <li>did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-</li> <li>tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of</li> <li>population if we didn't want to use the traditional</li> <li>epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> </ul>	3	mixtures may be much worse than we would expect
<ul> <li>chemicals that are being measured may not be the</li> <li>right ones. It could be that those chemicals are</li> <li>having no impact and that what is really happening</li> <li>is something like C56 or Dioxin, which we didn't</li> <li>even know about at that time. I remember the first</li> <li>time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that</li> <li>Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one</li> <li>chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin</li> <li>binds so tightly to the soil that it will never</li> <li>move from the spot it was put in and that was</li> <li>totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable</li> <li>distances.</li> <li>So, measuring chemicals and doing risk</li> <li>assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of</li> <li>problems as far as evaluating the population. So,</li> <li>at that time Joe Highland and I got together and</li> <li>did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-</li> <li>tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of</li> <li>population if we didn't want to use the traditional</li> <li>epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> </ul>	. 1	from any kind of additive effects and finally, the
3right ones. It could be that those chemicals are4having no impact and that what is really happening5is something like C56 or Dioxin, which we didn't6even know about at that time. I remember the first7time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that8Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one9chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin10binds so tightly to the soil that it will never11move from the spot it was put in and that was12totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable13distances.14So, measuring chemicals and doing risk15assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of16problems as far as evaluating the population. So,17at that time Joe Highland and I got together and18did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-19tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of20population if we didn't want to use the traditional21epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use22environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I	2	chemicals that are being measured may not be the
<ul> <li>having no impact and that what is really happening</li> <li>is something like C56 or Dioxin, which we didn't</li> <li>even know about at that time. I remember the first</li> <li>time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that</li> <li>Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one</li> <li>chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin</li> <li>binds so tightly to the soil that it will never</li> <li>move from the spot it was put in and that was</li> <li>totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable</li> <li>distances.</li> <li>So, measuring chemicals and doing risk</li> <li>assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of</li> <li>problems as far as evaluating the population. So,</li> <li>at that time Joe Highland and I got together and</li> <li>did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-</li> <li>tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of</li> <li>population if we didn't want to use the traditional</li> <li>epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> <li>environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>is something like C56 or Dioxin, which we didn't</li> <li>even know about at that time. I remember the first</li> <li>time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that</li> <li>Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one</li> <li>chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin</li> <li>binds so tightly to the soil that it will never</li> <li>move from the spot it was put in and that was</li> <li>totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable</li> <li>distances.</li> <li>So, measuring chemicals and doing risk</li> <li>assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of</li> <li>problems as far as evaluating the population. So,</li> <li>at that time Joe Highland and I got together and</li> <li>did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-</li> <li>tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of</li> <li>population if we didn't want to use the traditional</li> <li>epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> <li>environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> </ul>	4	
<ul> <li>even know about at that time. I remember the first time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that</li> <li>Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin binds so tightly to the soil that it will never move from the spot it was put in and that was totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable distances.</li> <li>So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alternatives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> </ul>	5	
time a Love Canal resident suggested to me that Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin binds so tightly to the soil that it will never move from the spot it was put in and that was totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable distances. So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I	6	A 21
<ul> <li>B Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin binds so tightly to the soil that it will never move from the spot it was put in and that was totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable distances.</li> <li>So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alternatives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> </ul>	7	
<ul> <li>9 chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin</li> <li>10 binds so tightly to the soil that it will never</li> <li>11 move from the spot it was put in and that was</li> <li>12 totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable</li> <li>13 distances.</li> <li>14 So, measuring chemicals and doing risk</li> <li>15 assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of</li> <li>16 problems as far as evaluating the population. So,</li> <li>17 at that time Joe Highland and I got together and</li> <li>18 did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-</li> <li>19 tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of</li> <li>20 population if we didn't want to use the traditional</li> <li>21 epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> <li>22 environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> </ul>	8	
<ul> <li>binds so tightly to the soil that it will never</li> <li>move from the spot it was put in and that was</li> <li>totally wrong. We now know it mowed considerable</li> <li>distances.</li> <li>So, measuring chemicals and doing risk</li> <li>assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of</li> <li>problems as far as evaluating the population. So,</li> <li>at that time Joe Highland and I got together and</li> <li>did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-</li> <li>tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of</li> <li>population if we didn't want to use the traditional</li> <li>epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> <li>environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> </ul>		Dioxin was in the Canal, I said, well, that is one
binds so tightly to the soil that it will never move from the spot it was put in and that was totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable distances. So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I		chemical we don't have to worry about. Dioxin
move from the spot it was put in and that was121314151516171819191910212121222324252626272829202021222324252626272829292020212223242526272829292020212223242526272829292020212223242526272829292929202021222324252627282929292929292929292929292929	10	binds so tightly to the soil that it will never
totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable distances. So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I	11	move from the spot it was put in and that was
distances. So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I	12	totally wrong. We now know it moved considerable
So, measuring chemicals and doing risk assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I	13	distances.
15 assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of 16 problems as far as evaluating the population. So, 17 at that time Joe Highland and I got together and 18 did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- 19 tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of 20 population if we didn't want to use the traditional 21 epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use 22 environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I 23	14	So, measuring chemicals and doing risk
16 problems as far as evaluating the population. So, 17 at that time Joe Highland and I got together and 18 did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- 19 tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of 20 population if we didn't want to use the traditional 21 epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use 22 environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I 23	15	
problems as far as evaluating the population. So, at that time Joe Highland and I got together and did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I		assessments on chemicals I thought had a lot of
<ul> <li>at that time Joe Highland and I got together and</li> <li>did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna-</li> <li>tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of</li> <li>population if we didn't want to use the traditional</li> <li>epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> <li>environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> </ul>	16	problems as far as evaluating the population. So,
did some brainstorming about what kind of alterna- tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of population if we didn't want to use the traditional epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I	17	
19 tives would be possible to evaluate this kind of 20 population if we didn't want to use the traditional 21 epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use 22 environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I 23	18	
20 population if we didn't want to use the traditional 21 epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use 22 environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I 23	19	
<ul> <li>epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use</li> <li>environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I</li> <li>23</li> </ul>	20	
epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use 22 environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I 23		population if we didn't want to use the traditional
22 environmental monitoring and Joe Highland and I 23	21	epidemiological survey and if we didn't want to use
23	22	
are both laboratory scientists and we feel much	23	
		are both laboratory scientists and we feel much

S.

1033

 $h \geq r_{\rm c}$ 

 $\mathbb{N}$ 

	1034
	better with hard data that you can go in and
1	measure. So, most of our ideas were based on that
2	and may I have the next slide, please?
3	These are some of the ideas we came up
4	with. Let's bypass people altogether and look at
5	the health of indigenous wildlife or birth weight
6	of babies, of course, had already been suggested by
7	the work of Dr. Vianna and so, if a baby's weight
8	is affected, how about the growth of children. So,
9	we thought that might be a pretty reliable thing
10	to measure and we had some evidence that neuro-
n	toxins was a big problem in Love Canal both from
12	the toxicity of the chemicals that David Raul
13	looked at and from the reports of the residents,
14	and finally, we thought you could look at blood and
15	urine for various kinds of evidence of liver
16	toxicity or renal toxicity.
17	Now, we wrote a lot of graphs and we
18	raised some money. We weren't able to carry out
19	this but we did do some work in these areas and
20	that is what I would like to report to you.
21	Next slide, please. First, we decided to

Next slide, please. First, we decided to try to get a sample of the Love Canal population, not a sample but the entire population of Love

1.1

+ 2+12 + 2 N

2

22

23

8 <sub>13</sub> 8

		10
	1035	
	Canal and we wanted to get a controlled population	
1	so we examined the census tracts in Niagara Falls	- 32
2	and for income, education, percent employed, percen	t
3	employed in manufacturing, and children, and we	
4	picked two census tracts that were adjacent that	
5	matched Love Canal very well. It was a little	
6	deficient in children but there was no other that	
7	matched as well. Also, we had race in there but	
8	at that time, this was 1970 statistics, there was	
9	almost no blacks listed in the Love Canal census	
10	tract because I guess the LaSalle Development was	
11	not built and occupied and so at that time it was	
12	essentially primarily white, 95 percent white.	
13	We then drove over, looked at the task	
14	force, New York State task force maps of where	
15	hazardous waste sites were and Love Canal and we	
16	eliminated sections of these two areas and then we	
17	drove over the area and just eliminated any blocks	
18	or nearby blocks where there were large unused	
19	tracts of lands because by that time they had	
20	identified so many dump sites in Niagara Falls that	
21	we didn't even want a big piece of land where there	
22	were no homes just in case there could be something	
23	buried there.	a.

3 - S

-

1

κ.

+

÷

÷.

35

85

+4

I	
	1036
	Next slide, please. This is the Love
1	Canal neighborhood right here and this is the
2	adjacent census tracts that were used as our
3	control. This is the chemical manufacturing
4	complex. So, we had this group closer to the air
5	pollution from the chemicals manufacturing than the
6	Love Canal group. We weren't enthused about that
7	but this was the best match as far as demography was
8	concerned and we figured that this would tend to,
9	if this air pollution was having an effect, it
10	would decrease the difference between Love Canal
11	control. So, we wouldn't be led into thinking
12	that Love Canal had something that wasn't really
13	true. We also used a little bit of the same
14	census tract as Love Canal as a control. This was
15	divided by a deep creek and so we didn't think
16	there would be any chemicals from Love Canal
17	migrating over there.
18	Now, Love Canal had two populations, the
19	home owner population and the population that lived
20	in the LaSalle Development and to give the control
21	for them, we examined all the other low income
22	housing units in Niagara Falls and we chose the
23	one that was best matched in terms of race and

· · · · ·

-----

+

3X - 3S

::\*\*

58

	1037
	number of bedrooms and percent children and that
1	was over here and so those were our true populatio
2	Next slide, please. Now, at this time in
3	May of '80 permanent relocation had been offered .
4	and the Love Canal community was dispersing. We
5	started measuring in June. So, in order to get as
6	high a participation as possible to this population
7	that was disappearing, we had a full time person
8	work on canvassing the neighborhoods, to get out
9	the children to participate and we tried to get a
10	total response from both the control and the Love
11	Canal children working from registries which we had
12	prepared and we leafletted the homes, we visited
13	the homes, we called, we arranged transportation
14	from motels and other temporary housing and we made
15	sure that both control and Love Canal children
16	coming into the site together so that the people
17	measuring were blinded as far as whether they were
18	measuring the exposed or control.
19	Now, the people doing the interview, they
20	were not blinded because part of the interview was
21	a big residential history. So, they did know
22	very quickly what they were measuring but we were
23	focusing on the hard data in this study and so none

法 动物

.

----

÷.

(¥.)

14

	1038
	of the hard dataall of the hard data was col-
1	lected in a blind manner.
2	We have an 82.8 percent response rate
3	from the renters in Love Canal and 80.8 percent
4	from the control. For the home owners, the respon
5	rate was much lower, 62 percent and 63.3. One of
6	the problems was that it was much harder for the
7	renters to find other housing and so they were
8.	moving out at a much slower rate than the home
9	owners and many of the home owners were in the
10	process of moving. So, we just couldn't quite kee
11	up with the population.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Is your Love Canal samp-
13	ling a 100 percent sample of the people there?
14	DR. PAIGEN: Yes.
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I wasn't clear on how
16	you selected the homes in the control area.
17	DR. PAIGEN: We went for 100 percent
18	sampling of homes containing children below the
19	ages of 17.
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, you had about 10,000
21	people in the control area.
22	DR. PAIGEN: No, not at all. Where did
23	you get that?

-----

I

	1039
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That was the census
1	tract information.
2	DR. PAIGEN: 10,000 was the income, I
3	think.
4	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Oh, I'm sorry.
5	DR. PAIGEN: And we had a much reduced
6	sample.
7	Next slide. So, there could be a
8	participant bias, particularly here for the home
9	owners. We were very concerned about that and so
10	afterwards, after the study was completed and the
· 11	data was in and the stuff was on the computer,
12	we knew which health problems were move prevalent
13	in the population and we decided to go back and
14	take a random sample of the non-participants and
15	ask the nine most common health problems and see
16	how the non-participants matched in terms of
17	education of parents, income of parents, age of
18	children and those nine health problems.
19	May I have the next slide, please?
20	Oh, I gave the introduction to the wrong slide. We
21	will get to that in a few minutes. I'm going to
22	show you some slides on the matching. This is
23	annual income and this is Love Canal and control,

AT DEPARTING SERVICE INC

\* +· \*

. .

	1040
	renters, Love Canal and control home owners, and
1	you can see the renters in the six to nine thousand
2	here is the home owners at six to nine thousand.
3	Renters in the nine to fifteen thousand, and home
4	owners. So, you can see that the groups are reason
5	ably well matched when matched renter for renter
6	and home owner for home owner but you see we did
7	have two very different populations. So, we had
8	to control all of our analysis.
9	Next'slide, please. This is not the best
10	way to present this data, I'm afraid, but this is
11	the household size and this is the control, home
12	owners and Love Canal home owners and the medium
13	number per family is four and it drops off pretty
14	much at seven. There are a few larger families
15	here, and then the renter population here, Love
16	Canal and control, they had more small families.
17	more single parent families. I think there is a
18	
19	sizable percentage of two person families and three
20	person families but there were also some families
21	that had fourteen, fifteen in them and in this
22	respect, the Love Canal group had more families
23	over ten than the control group.
~	Now, the reason for this is that the
	· ·

PARAN, \* PERMITING SERVICE INC.

1

ŀ

	1041
	LaSalle Development had more five bedroom units
1	than did any other low income housing in the city.
2	So, we knew we would probably get this difference
3	before we started and we controlled for this in
4	much of our regression analysis.
5	Next slide, please. This is the distribu-
6	tion of age of the children and this is one of the
7	most significant differences we had between Love
8	Canal and control. The solid bars are the control
9	and the hatched bars are the Love Canal and what
10	you immediately see is that in the younger ages, we
11	had far more controls. In the older ages we had
12	far more Love Canal. Now, I can explain why this
13	difference exists. In 1979 and we didn't take
14	children under this age because 18 months before,
15	New York State had announced that low birth weight
16	and miscarriages were important in the Love Canal
17	area and they had moved out all pregnant women and
18	children under two and advised people not to initiate
19	families. So, we did have very few Love Canal
20	babies in that age range living in Love Canal and
21	they were very non-representative because they were
22	in the fringes of the neighborhood that were not
23	covered by this relocation order and when you move

it H

÷Ξ

se : Tural de

----

	1042
	out pregnant women and families with children under.
1	two, you lose a lot of young children. They just
2	simply weren't there anymore and I think the reason
3	we had more older children here in Love Canal is
4	that these are teenagers who have a lot of other
5	things going on in their life and the Love Canal
6	teenagers were more motivated to participate than
7	the control teenagers. We know from our survey of
8	the non-participants that those control teenagers
9	were there but they just weren't coming in. So,
10	the average age of the Love Canal population
11	differs by about a year.
12	Next slide, please. This is the response
13	that I started telling you about and for Love Canal,
14	we gave each of these we looked at the percentage
15	of positive responses to these nine health problems.
16	So, this means that if you asked, I don't have the
17	end here for some reason, but if you ask 30 children
18	nine health problems, you would have nine times
19	thirty possible positive responses and this is the
20	percentage of positive response. We didn't analyze
21	the health effects because there weren't enough.
22	We took one-third of the non-participants
23	and you can see that the people who did participate

and you can see that the people who did participate

1

1042

2012/2022

-----

1043
in Love Canal had a few more positive responses than
the ones who didn't participate but it was not a
significant difference. This end is the number
of children times nine.
The control participants, however, had
over twice as many health problems as the control
non-participants and this was significant. So,
this means that if there was any response bias in
our study, it was that the control children who
participated were more likely to have health prob-
lems than the children living in that control
neighborhood who did not have health problems.
DR. MILLER: Well, as a sociologist I
would posit that what you have here in both cases
and the pattern is consistent and it is very
interesting, is a problem in recall which probably
finds its origins in the fact that the interview

wou s and inte 1y find data that you were collecting from them wasn't being collected by a common instrument so that the probes in the kinds of things that cause people, give people an opportunity to remember their health history weren't there in the same way as with a telephone interview as with people who were part of the regular study.

PERSONA GRAVIER INA

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

•

÷

- HAVER DE CONTRACTOR	
	DR. PAIGEN: That is possible. That is
1	very possible. I have another explanation, though,
. 2	which I think when you really got the information
3	on the control participant is a more likely one,
4	the people, these were very close neighborhoods,
5	they were demographically similar so that there was
6	a lot of movement between them. The people who
7	participated from the controls were very likely
8	to have a Love Canal connection. Twenty of them
9	had been born in Love Canal. 48 of them had gone
. 10	to the Love Canal schools. 48 out of 440, almost
11	10 percent. Many of them had grandparents living
12	in Love Canal and went to Love Canal to visit their
13	grandparents a lot or they had other relatives.
14	Some of them lived near Hyde Park. I mean, the ones
15	who came in had some personal connection with toxic
16	waste and what I should have done if I would have
17	understood this, if I had been a sociologist,
18	instead of a laboratory scientist, is I should have
19	gotten a lot more controls than Love Canal and I
20	should have thrown all of this out but I didn't.
21	DR. DAVIS: Have you tried to partition
22	your control population that way?
23	DR. PAIGEN: Right, yes. We partitioned

Present Designation Apayles Inc.

	between ever lived in Love Canal and never lived
1	in Love Canal and everything increases a little bit,
2	those former Love Canal residents tend to bias our
3	study and we have a mix-up in exposure stratas but
4	I left them in because I think that that bias and
5	this bias both decrease the difference between Love
6	Canal and control.
7	Now, there is another bias that could
8	increase the difference between Love Canal and
9	control unfairly or in a false way and that is the
10	one that I was most concerned about and that was
11	that the recall of health problems would be better
12	in Love Canal residents. After all, these people
13	have been sitting there for two years being told
14	that they lived in a community where they were
15	exposed to toxic chemicals and they have been won-
16	dering and thinking about whether those chemicals
17	are affecting their health and the health of their
18	children and their recall could be much better and
19	I hope I have introduced the right slide. Can I
20	have the next slide?
21	Now, I can't get at recall bias very well
	THE REPORT OF A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACTACT OF A CONTRACTACT OF A CONTRACTACT OF A CONTRACTACT OF A CO

Now, I can't get at recall bias very well. There are different ways to do it. This is a way that I did it. We had for birth problems a large

22

23

45 (t

\* + - + - it

1.18

1 2 3 4	1046 group of children living in Love Canal, born to Love Canal mothers but who weren't born while the mothers were living in Love Canal. So, in other words, those women have been sitting and thinking and worrying about health problems just like the
2 3	Love Canal mothers but who weren't born while the mothers were living in Love Canal. So, in other words, those women have been sitting and thinking
2 3	mothers were living in Love Canal. So, in other words, those women have been sitting and thinking
3	words, those women have been sitting and thinking
4	and worrying about health problems just like the
5	other Love Canal mothers but their children actual-
6	ly weren't exposed in utero. We had 305 of those
7	children and I compared that to the 415 controls
8	that were not born in Love Canal and you can see
9	that the low birth weight was equal to those two
10	
11	groups. So, there wasn't recall bias as far as I
12	could tell or low birth weight.
13	Prematurity, actually it was a little
14	lower so there was no recall bias about prematurity.
	We had gotten from the mothers the length
15	of pregnancy. So, we looked at small for gesta-
16	tional age and there didn't appear to be any recall
17	bias for gestational age.
18	Then we looked at the birth defects. Here
19	is 8.2 percent for the Love Canal children and 5.1
20 .	and there was a recall bias for birth defects.
n	Later we analyzed this further. We, in our end
22	analysis broke our birth defects down into mal-
23	formations and deformations. Deformations are

.... OUT DEMOSTING SERVICE INC.

-

	1047
2010-9509a — 02	things like clubbed feet and bowed legs and hip
1	problems and things that are less severe and which
2	you might think there would be more recall bias
3	on and the recall bias was present for the deforma-
4	tions and not for the malformations and so I don't
5	place much value on the difference in deformations
6	that we find.
7	Also we think there was recall bias
8	because some deformations like club feet, we know
9	the incidence of club feet in the norm, in the
10	black population, and it was way under-reported in
11	Love Canal, both the Love Canal and the controls.
12	The other kind of bias is not recall but
13	what I call proving a point bias. These Love
14	Canal residents, you might say, want to prove that
15	they were sick and they ought to be moved out. So,
16	there just might be some exaggeration of health
17	effects. So, we handled that in the following way
18	and I apologize, I don't have the slides for you.
19	You'll have to take my word on it but I had to
20	phone my secretary and get this slide out to me
21	and I didn't get everything I wanted. The first
22	health question we asked was the following: As
23	your child has been growing upwell, let me just

. ARRIVE SPRINE INF 1047

15

· · · ·

S-2012-1	1048
	describe this and if you want to see this, I will
1	get the blackboard. As your child has been growing
2	up, would you say that your child has been sick
3	very frequently, frequently, about average, below
4	average or hardly at all and our rationale was that
5	if people were trying to prove a point, then they
6	would say frequently or very frequently in Love
7	Canal, and that when you actually looked in the
8	specific health problems we got for the specific
9	health problems between what a Love Canal mother
10	would call very frequently, maybe a control mother
11	would call frequently. We would see that kind of
12	difference. So, we took those 40 health problems,
13	gave them a point and added up the points so that
14	every child had a point with a name and then we
15	looked to see for a mother that said the child
16	was sick hardly at all, how many points that child
17	had in terms of positive responses to health
18	problems and what we saw for the control was a line
19	that went up like that and there was an agreement
20	as to what you would get. For the health of the
21	Love Canal population, we got a shift, in other
22	words, the child that responded with five points
23	and the mother called that average in the control,

e E

22

-----

•

22

ł 22

	1049
	in Love Canal the mother called that less than
1	average. The line for the Love Canal residents was
. 2	higher at every single point. So that what a
3	Love Canal mother called frequent, the control
4	mother called very frequent. In other words, there
• 5	was no particular bias toward exaggerating the
6	number of health complaints.
7	Now, we also used that data in another way.
8	We thought if a woman is trying to prove a point,
9	then she is going to say her kid is sick frequently
10	or very frequently. So, let's throw away all those
11	children and just look at the health problems
12	between the children whose mothers said they were
13	sick average or less than average and for the
14	health problems, we found elevated in Love Canal
15	when we looked at that subset of children that the
16	mother said was sick average or less than average,
17	all of those differences between Love Canal and
18	control remained. They still had more seizures.
19	We still had more learning problems. They still
20	had more skin rashes. Now, some of them lost
21	statistical significance because we reduced the
22	size of the group considerably but the magnitude
23	of the difference was the same and some of them

Sec. No. 1

- 18

-v +

40.

28

8

δe e

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	1050 were statistically significant. So, we don't think that was an important bias. Now, I think I have covered DR. STOLWIJK: Now, this analysis you u this multi-regression analysis, this is how it w done? DR. PAIGEN: We used, I think for the data I have been showing you, I used multiple regression analysis and used the parameters comi
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So, we don't think that was an important bias. Now, I think I have covered DR. STOLWIJK: Now, this analysis you un this multi-regression analysis, this is how it we done? DR. PAIGEN: We used, I think for the data I have been showing you, I used multiple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	<pre>bias. Now, I think I have covered DR. STOIWIJK: Now, this analysis you u this multi-regression analysis, this is how it w done? DR. PAIGEN: We used, I think for the data I have been showing you, I used multiple</pre>
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	DR. STOLWIJK: Now, this analysis you u this multi-regression analysis, this is how it w done? DR. PAIGEN: We used, I think for the data I have been showing you, I used multiple
4 5 6 7 8 9	this multi-regression analysis, this is how it w done? DR. PAIGEN: We used, I think for the data I have been showing you, I used multiple
5 6 7 8 9	done? DR. PAIGEN: We used, I think for the data I have been showing you, I used multiple
6 7 8 9	DR. PAIGEN: We used, I think for the data I have been showing you, I used multiple
7 8 9	data I have been showing you, I used multiple
8	
9	regression analysis and used the parameters comi
ti	
10	out of that to calculate adjusted odds ratios wi
1	the 95 percent confidence interval. That is how
11	I have presented most of the data. When we
12	analyzed by simple pi square statistics, Love Ca
13	and control, we had fourteen health problems that
14	were elevated but when we used the multiple regr
15	sion, half of those disappeared and in the multi-
16	regression, we corrected for all the usuals, race
17	income, education, age of child and things like
18	that and we also corrected for anything else that
19	looked important to that particular disease like
20	for the low birth weight and so forth, we had ve
21	detailed pregnancy histories and we threw in some
22	of those.
23	DR. CHALMERS: Seems to me the best way

check the recall and exaggeration bias would be whether the mother remembered about the birth weight versus the hospital record on birth weight for each of these groups. DR. PAIGEN; Well, when we did this study we wanted birth certificates and we had the parents bringing in the birth certificates but what was disturbing to us was that the birth certificates, what parents called birth certificates, often were just hospital certificates that didn't have a birth weight on them. So, we weren't prepared for that. So, we didn't start out with consent forms to get the hospital records. We couldn't get access to the state records on birth weight. So, we were awfully disappointed that we couldn't verify it. We had 25 percent of our birth certificate, I mean, 25 percent of our birth weights are from birth certificates. When you look at the mean birth weight of those from certificates and from recall, they are the same. When you look at the distribution, it's the same but it's only 25 percent, and more of those are from Love Canal than from control. They were much more motivated to go and dig up something that was important to us and would go back

PARSONT REPORTING SERVICE. INC.

I

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

	1052
	and find something better but that is why I say,
1	the first three things I looked at, birth weight,
2	health problems and birth defects in our interview,
3	although we tried to get hard data on birth weight,
4	we really sort of failed and I would say our hard
5	data is the growth and the neuro-toxin and the
6	voles.
7	
	DR. SIPES: When you do a recall, just
8	for my information, do you get the information
9	first and then substantiate that with the birth
10	certificates?
11	DR. PAIGEN: No. We didn't do that. That
12	would have been nice. I wish we would have done
13	that but we did not anticipate the problem. Now,
14	what we did, we did that kind of thing for the
15	height of the parent. We first asked the parent
16	their height and then we measured. So, we have
17	reported height and measured height for many, many
18	parents and we learned from this that women over-
19	reported their height by a quarter of an inch and
20	men over-reported their height by a whole inch.
21	So, when we had only reported heights, we subtracte
22	that difference and when we compared parental
23	
	heights.

25

2÷

- 1	Now, there was one question somebody
1	askedoh, I covered that. Now, that is sort of
2	the study design and I will go over the data now.
3	But if there are any other questions that people
4	want to ask me about the study design, I have
5	talked primarily about the study design of the
6	children study, very little about the neuro-toxin
7	and the voles. I will discuss the voles a little
8	bit later but for neuro-toxicology, we took all
9.	9 through 13 year olds who were in this study and
10	measured their ulnar and sural nerve conduction
11	velocity and the participation rate then was 59
12	percent and the reason given for not participating
13	was fear of the test because we described it to
14	them, it was a little electric shock and we felt
15	that some of the kids just didn't want it. So, I
16	think we have the neuro-toxic data on 146 children
17	of the 9 through 13 age branch. If there are no
18	questions I will go on then as to the data.
19	Next slide, please. All right. We tool
20	a height and weight and we converted, had these
21	converted by the Children's Growth Center in Ohio
22	±.
	to age and race and sex specific percentile and
23	Z scores. Now, in this study we didn't have 963

 $0_{12}$ 

1	
an Real	1054
	children. We had 921. I can't remember the exact
1	reason but there were some children who we got
2	interviewed and didn't get measured and so forth.
3 -	The mean stature for age percentiles for all
4	controls are 53 and all Love Canals were 50. Thi
5	did not reach statistical significance. We then
6	looked at those that were born in the area and
7	compared these to all controls and we see a dif-
8	ference that reaches significance and then we ask
9	was just being born enough or did it matter how
10	much of their childhood, so we looked at those th
11	were born and spent at least the first five years
12	of their life. We had fewer children but the
13	height drops and the significance increased or
14	decreased.
15	Then we looked at children who were born
16	and spent at least 75 percent of their life in
17	Love Canal and this is the group we worked with
18	later for the rest of the analysis.
19	Now, we asked the question, was it
20	important to be both born in Love Canal and grow
21	up in Love Canal. We had 41 children who were bo
22	in Love Canal but spent less than 75 percent of
23	their lives. They moved to the control areas or

10 834 X

2.5.5

	1055
	moved to the control area and moved back. Those
1	children were of normal stature. Then we had a
2	group of 82 children who had spent 75 percent of
3	their life in Love Canal but they weren't exposed
4	in utero. Their families had moved in shortly
5	after they were born. Those children were also
6	normal height.
7	So, it looked to us as if we had to have
8	in utero exposure and significant childhood exposure
9	to have this effect on growth.
10	Next slide, please.
n	DR. STOLWIJK: Can I ask about this
12	slide, what you are showing us, I am trying to under-
13	stand what the slide is saying, the mean is the
14	mean stature for age as compared to what you would
15	expect or is it a percentile in the population?
16	DR. PAIGEN: The mean percentile of the
17	whole population, U. S. is 50. All right, but that
18	is the whole U.S. of all groups. Our particular
19	mean
20	DR. STOLWIJK: The number here is a
21	percentile.
22	DR. PAIGEN: The number here is a percen-
23	tile, that is correct, for the age of the child,
	a a contrata a seconda de la contrata de

2.4

0.000.0002

BANNON TREORTING SERVICE INC.

to the state 6.00

	1056
	the sex of the child and the race because blacks
1	are a little taller.
2	DR. POHLAND: How can we have a standard
3	error in a percentile?
4	DR. PAIGEN: You can deal with these
5	percentiles. They are real. You can deal with
6	them in statistical weight. It's done all the time
7	in growth studies.
8	DR. DAVIS: Perhaps, John, it's just a
9	function of the end of the population.
10	DR. STOLWIJK: Well then you have one
11	number for a population. The percentile is clearly
12	the percentile that a particular individual places
13	on the curve. I think that is what she has here.
4	DR. DAVIS: But this is not just for an
IS	individual. These numbers, as I understand it, are
6	for the average percentile for that group.
.7	DR. PAIGEN: That is correct.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: But the average is made up
9	of each percentile, that each individual places in
0	
1	it, as I understand it.
2	DR. PAIGEN: That is correct.
3	DR. DAVIS: And that would be why you
	might be able to estimate a standard error because
	+ + <sup>+(</sup> + +

62 - 68

	1057
2	you have an end specific number of individuals.
1	DR. STOLINE: Beverly, do you know what
2	the standard deviation is for the nation at large?
3	DR. PAIGEN: Of course, it's fixed with
4	percentiles, the standard deviation is 15.
5	DR. STOLINE: I guess what I am trying to
6	ask is
7	DR. PAIGEN: The deviation is 15. It is
8	two-thirds. I'm trying to think, it's set by
9	DR. DAVIS: Oh, you mean the statistical.
10	No. My question is a little different.
u .	DR. STOLINE: What you have here is data
12	that apparently what you were saying is the
3	national norm here would be 50 percent for the
4	nation at large.
5	DR. PAIGEN: Yes.
6	DR. STOLINE: And I am asking, with
7	respect to that, what would one standard deviation
8	unit be?
9	DR. PAIGEN: Well, this is not a standard
0	deviation unit. That is standard error.
1	DR. STOLINE: Okay. So, the standard
2	deviation is divided by the square root, all right
3	DR. PAIGEN: Right. The standard

1 2	deviation, I can't remember, but it was very comparable to what is gotten by the Yellow Springs
2	
	group and the other things we did with these
3	children is that everywe had 7 percent of the
4	children selected randomly go through the station
5	the second time so that we had a technical error o
6	measurement. The technical error of measurement
7	was very comparable to what is obtained by the
8	group at Yellow Springs who is sort of the center
9	
	for measuring these things and we had the same
1	person measuring the same parameter throughout the
	study. So, one person took height throughout the
2	study, one person took weight throughout the study
3	and one person
4	DR. DAVIS: Did they just take one measur
5	ment or did they do it two times or
6	DR. PAIGEN: No, one measurement and each
7	day we had a standard group of nine individuals
8	who went through the measurement so that we checke
9	for measurement drift all the time, you know, if
<b>b</b>	you are having problems with measurement drift,
1	
2	correct them at the beginning of each day.
	DR. CHALMERS: How did you know the
3	person that made the measurement didn't suspect
	a de la companya de la

13

4

	1059
	where the person lived when they made it?
1	DR. PAIGEN: Well, all I can say is, if
2	you had seen the scene, I don't think you would
3	haveall of these children and people and parent:
4	and crying babies just wasn't the kind of scene
5	that you think about when the child was the control
6	but you know, we had an I.D. number on the child
7	and we had the first name of the child.
8	DR. UPTON: You mentioned one interesting
9	comparison, the children who lived in the area and
10	were not born in the area.
11	DR. PAIGEN: Yes.
12	DR. UPTON: And were not significantly
13	different from the controls. How large a group
14	was that?
15	DR. PAIGEN: 82 individuals.
16	DR. UPTON: And they moved into the area
17	at various times.
18	DR. PAIGEN: At various times but all of
19	them lived at least 75 percent of their life and I
20	was very surprised at that but that is what the
21	facts were. Now, maybe 82 isn't big enough but it
22	says to me that this growth thing has to be a
23	pretty constant exposure.

÷.,

Ξ.

¥1)

ł 85

ು ಸ್ಪ್ರಸ

н 1946

1060 DR. CHALMERS: Forgive me for bringing up the measurement bias but I think it's critical. 1 1. You say each had an I.D. number. Is that I.D. 2 number random or could one tell which was the 3 4 control? 5 DR. PAIGEN: As they walked in they got 6 a sequential number. Later on ---7 DR. CHALMERS: With no distinction between 8 the control. 9 DR. PAIGEN: No, absolutely not. Later on 10 we added to the I.D. number things that identified 11 the family of the child and whether they were 12 control or not but the number they got as they 13 walked in the door had no relationship, no hint of where they came from. 14 15 DR. CHALMERS: At the time the measurement 16 was made, these others had not been made? 17 DR. PAIGEN: Right. In fact, these others 18 were added months later. So, there was no way 19 that they could know. 20 We were pretty careful about that. For 21 instance, we had usually a community volunteer 22 sitting at the door while people were coming in and writing their names in but that was in a separate 23

a sit

1061 We kept the measurement so that we wouldn't room. 1 hear someone who knew them saying, "Oh, hi John. 2 How are you? How is your mother?" And saying 3 We had the measurement all in a separate that. 4 room so none of that would be overheard or the 5 children talking to each other or conversations 6 would not be listened to by the measurement people. 7 Now, I should say also here, I don't think 8 I have a slide on it, that the Love Canal parents 9 were not different from each other. I mean, they 10 were not different from the control parents in 11 either mean or distribution and another interesting 12 point is that we had 172 parents who grew up in 13 Love Canal. That was another thing that motivated 14 the controls to come into the study, is that the 15 parents had lived in the Love Canal and the children 16 and those parents' height were not different from 17 the height of the rest of the parents, and they 18 were in Love Canal either before the dump or around 19 the beginning of the dump. 20 DR. MILLER: Excuse me. Dr. Huffaker. 21

perhaps you could help me with this. It's my recollection that Dr. Axelrod said that the height of parents was not controlled in this study. I

22

23

· · · · · ·

1	
	1062
	don't know if you could speak with him or not but
1	that was what I remembered him having said when we
2	discussed the draft of this work, or did I hear
3	something else.
4	
5	DR. HUFFAKER: What is your question,
	whether both parents were control or that the
6	husband's didn't come in and the wives were con-
7	trolled?
8	DR. PAIGEN: Yes, both parents were controll
9	for it. We used mid-parent height. Now, if you
10	read my paper, I'm going to give you these numbers
11	which are not exactly accurate but for mothers, out
12	of 921 children, I think we were able to measure
13	866 and then we had reported height for another 40
14	or so. Now, the way the physical anthropologist
15	goes about this study, you have a totally missing
16	height, you use the national mean so that you don't
17	use the value of a child. So, we had five children
18	for whom we used the national mean for the mother.
19	
20	Now, for the father, we had a lot of
21	missing fathers. We were able to measure half the
22	fathers and then we had reported heights for another,
	say, 45 percent and then some maybe it was not
23	45, maybe it was 40, and then we had a small group

a ta

	2005
	of fathers for which nothing was known and we used
1	the national mean for them. So, we then took the
. 2	father's height and the mother's height, made a
3	mid-parent height and that was what was entered
4	into the regression analysis. This is the kind of
5	methodology that has been standardized for growth
6	studies. In mid-parental height, it is surprising,
7	it's not a huge contributor to children's height.
8	It's a very significant contributor but the mag-
9	nitude of the effect is small and if you look at
10	the regression analysis in the manuscript I gave
11	you, I don't have the slide here because the tables
12	are much too confusing to put up, but if you look
13	at what is called the Beta value which gives you an
14	idea of the magnitude of these effects, Love Canal
1 <b>5</b> .	exposure was a very high magnitude with a P value
16	of perhapsI don't remember, below .05.
17	DR. DAVIS: Do you know what your co-
18	efficient of variation was, how much of it was
19	DR. PAIGEN: I have the paper. You mean
20	the coefficient of
21	DR. DAVIS: Of determination. How much
22	of the variation is explained?
23	DR. DAVIS: It explained most of it, in

-

tii.

- E

2

1063

4.<sup>88</sup>

4

 $\rightarrow \cdots + + \cdot ,$ 

	1064
	Love Canal more so. Now, for mid-parental height
1	that factor, how much of a variation is explained
2	was very small but it was highly significant be-
3	cause it always goes in the same direction. You
4	follow your parents. You are a little taller but
5	it doesn't explain most of the variances.
6	DR. STOLINE: Did this chart appear in
7	any of the material that was circulated to us?
8	DR. PAIGEN: Yes.
9	DR. STOLINE: Okay. I somehow missed it
10	DR. PAIGEN: It's in there. Okay. Next
11	DR. UPTON: I have one question. We hav
12	seen over time an increase in stature. It is ver
13	striking and
14	DR. PAIGEN: Yes.
15	DR. UPTON: Is that kind of chronologica
16	variable controlled in the statistics somehow?
17	DR. PAIGEN: Okay. The stature/age
18	
19	percentile are for this group of children in the
20	United States at this time. Now, it may be a -
	decade difference because it takes a while for th
21	growth, that Center for Growth statistics, and
22	that might be maybe the explanation why it's a
23	teeny bit higher than 50 or it could just be that

•

1.10

	1065
	the population is a little bit better fed or some-
1	thing.
2	DR. UPTON: Are the controls then in the
3	children who are born, analyzed in the Canal,
4	matched for the year of birth?
5	DR. PAIGEN: Yes. We did it by year of
6	birth and it'sall the differences remained.
7	DR. UPTON: And the trend continued.
8	DR. PAIGEN: Right. Wait a minute, let
9	me say something, I shouldn't have answered that
10	question quite so readily because there was one
n	cohort where we didn't see the difference and I
12	will get to that. Well, I will explain it now
13	since you asked. When we corrected for the year
14	of birth, the children 1 through 6, that cohort,
15	big difference between Love Canal and control of
16	this height magnitude as you see here, born in 75
17	percent, and when when we looked at children 6 to
18	12 also there was some, and when we looked at 12
19	through 16 we did not see the difference. Now, why
20	didn't we see the difference? I don't know. My
21	co-author and I have different opinions. Her
22	opinion is that it's a cohort effect in children
23	12 through 16 didn't have as much exposure in vitro

lit.

1

+ \*

	as children younger. My explanation is, I have
1	children, and she doesn't, is that when kids go
2	through pubertal growth spurts and
3	it varies a lot. So, we of course, have a smaller
4	group but remember the deficiency of controls in
5	the 12 through 16. So, we have tiny groups of
6	control groups and kids are beginning their growth
7	spurts at different ages. So, you get too much
8	noise and too small a group and you don't see it.
9	Now, I don't know which explanation is correct.
10	Next slide, please. We looked at weight
11	for age percentiles and we see the same kind of
12	pattern, that it's really the born and living there
13	that have the greatest difference. The difference
14	is smaller and the difference we believe is really
15	totally dependent on the difference in height and
16	we come to that conclusion in the following two
17	kinds of analyses: This room is a little warm, I
18	see some of you are yawning and nodding off; are
19	there any windows that can be opened; I don't
20	like people to sleep through my talks.
21	DR. UPTON: I am still a little confused
22	because those who were born and spent 75 percent

of their lives show a larger effect than those that

23

t.

. ...

and a second s

	1067
	were born in the first five years. That implies
1	that the bottom line on your chart involves children
2	older than five years.
3	DR. PAIGEN: No, it doesn't. This is not
4	the correct number, I'm sorry. I don't know what
5	it's supposed to be, 196. This group is a subset.
6	I mean, some of these people are in here because
7	children who are five years old or, no, children
8	who are eight years old can belong in this group,
9	right? So, that is what it is. It's a difference
10	of actually 20 children who get addedwho get
11	subtracted from this group.
12	DR. CHALMERS: How did you choose 75
13	percent?
14	DR. PAIGEN: Well, it was arbitrary. It
15	was arbitrary.
16	DR. CHALMERS: But after or before looking
17	at the data?
18	DR. PAIGEN: This is the question we
19	asked, was the number of years that you spent in
20	Love Canal important or was it a fraction of your
21	life? The regression analysis, it was a fraction of
22	life rather than the number of years and that makes
23	sense if you think about it.
	and a second sec
33. <b>8</b> 36	

÷2

. . <sup>1</sup> 4

1068 DR. CHALMERS: So the 75 percent was 1 picked as the most critical discriminating per-2 centage? 3 DR. PAIGEN: No. It was picked on what 4 we called significant childhood exposure. We just 5 couldn't make it 90 because we had too few. So, 6 75 was an excellent number. We asked, could we 7 make it 100 percent or 90 percent, we would have 8 too few. So, we made it 75. It was nothing very 9 special in the decision. , 10 DR. POHLAND: But how different would the 11 data have been should you have chosen 50 percent 12 or 60? 13 DR. PAIGEN: I never tried it. 14 DR. POHLAND: Or 50 or 60 or 40 percent. 15 DR. PAIGEN: I never tried that to tell 16 you the truth. 17 DR. POHLAND: I guess the question is 18 whether you chose your 75 based upon the difference. 19 DR. PAIGEN: No. I chose it based on the 20 end. 21 DR. CHALMERS: And you ought to be able 22 to confirm that effect by looking at it quantitative-23 ly and the numbers get small up to 100 percent.

	1069
	There ought to be some trend.
1	DR. PAIGEN: Yes. I could do that. I
2	haven't done that but I could certainly do that.
3	DR. CHALMERS: Well, what worries me is
4	the choice of the 75 being possibly the most
5	significant one.
6	DR. PAIGEN: I can assure you I didn't
7	choose it on that. I didn't do that much work. I
8	just tried
9	DR. STOLWIJK: But this is another ques-
10	tion, that it suggests itself from the description
11	in the documents on the controls, on the Love
12	Canal population, the born and 75 percent white in
13	Love Canal, based on what you said, might it not
14	be a discreet average of the associate status of
15	the people that were involved in the program?
16	DR. PAIGEN: Oh, no. We compared the
17	socio-economic status of this group to the control
18	to make sure that it matched and we also controlle
19	for all that in the regression analysis I'm about
20	to show you, all right.
21	Now, let me just say a little bit more
22	
23	here about the weight, in that we looked at weight
	for age. It was no difference between Love Canal

÷

3.4

	1070			
	and the controls. So, what we are talking about			
1	is not skinny kids, it's short kids and there have			
2	been three previous studies of the effect of environ-			
3	mental toxins.			
4	DR. STOLWIJK: You say there is no sig-			
5	nificant difference in weight for age?			
. 6	DR. PAIGEN: In weight for stature, in			
7	other words, the amount of weight that the child			
8	of a particular height has.			
9	DR. STOLWIJK: But I think, doesn't that			
10				
11	table seem to indicate that there is a significant			
12	difference?			
13	DR. PAIGEN: This is weight for age.			
14	This is all five year olds. If you look at all			
15	five year olds, all right, then those who are born			
16	and live 75 percent of their lives in Love Canal			
17	are a little bit lower in weight but the important			
	effect is that they are a little bit shorter in			
18	height. If you looked at weight for height, then			
19	these born in 75 percent of their lives are just			
20	like controls and the reason this is interesting			
21	is there have been three previous studies of			
22	environmental toxins on growth of children. In			
23	all three of those studies the height was much more			
	The set of the set of the more			

affected than the weight and also boys were much more affected than girls as shown in the data which I will show you and in one of them the age of men was also a factor. Next slide, please. We looked at age of menarche because of the fact that this older group of children did not show the difference and because the timing of the growth spurt is very different, we thought that we would probably have to analyze this data by whether the child passed through puberty or not and, so, to convince ourselves whether that was so, we looked at age of menarche in girls and these are allocathic is to forestion.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

in girls and these are all---this is a fraction of girls who have reached menarche, taking the subset of all girls eight years old and older and this is the Love Canal group and this is the cumulative fraction of those that have reached menarche until age 16, we have 100 percent, and this is the age of the control girls and this difference here is about eight months. Now, this had a statistical significance of .1. So, I'm not suggesting that this was a statistically significant result at all but it was sufficiently consistent to us so that we then divided our group into 11 year

	1072
	old or I think less than 11 for girls and less
1	than 12 for boys and continued the analysis on
2	children who hadn't reached puberty and these cut-
3	off points are those used by statistical anthropologic
4	and this is interesting. I just, from reading the
5	dioxin study in Missouri, that the DEC is doing,
6	all they have done is a little pilot study and so
7	they only have very small numbers but I couldn't
8	help but noticing that the age of menarche is
9	reduced by something like 12 to 13 months in their
10	exposed population.
11	DR. DAVIS: Dr. Paigen, under this vari-
12	able you might want to go to national norms instead
13	of the control population because I think it's
14	clear and it's regretable that your control populat
15	tion contains a lot of overlap as you, youself,
16	acknowledge. It would be interesting to see what
17	this variable would look like when compared with
18	national norms for which, again, your standard
19	errors would be a lot smaller. The other end
20	point suggested might be worthwhile in future
21	studies should anyone here be interested in such a
22	thing is the onset of menopause. Recent thinking
23	in reproductive toxicity would suggest is not just

λŧ

4

	•
	1073
0.000	a function of age and the onset of menopause is not
1	just age related but may be susceptible to zeno-
. 2	biotics and it might be an end point worthy of
3	study.
4	DR. PAIGEN: I think that is a very
5	interesting suggestion and we are following up with
6	national norms in the person who offered to do this
7	for us, Dr. Hunt, Mr. Dr. Hunt, and who has pub-
8	lished on this thing and when he told me how to do
9	it, I thought the statistics were a little beyond
10	me and so he has offered to look at this population
11	and I should say that the collective age of menarche
12	for mothers did not differ very much from the
13	controls. Yes.
14	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: I think that con-
15	firms the thought I have had, that is, a problem
16	with the controls and the control areas that you
17	take and you have got it very nicely on that map
18	of Niagara Falls and I happen to live in that area
-19	and the control areas are due east of the indus-
20	trial complex. Prevailing winds are from the west.
21	So, it carries generally the atmosphere of low
22	level chemicals, a fair percent of the year for
23	people living in that area and I think it would be

e		interesting to check some national averages as
	1	controls, you know, using national norms.
	. 2	Also as another control, because I feel
	3	even the control populations are being affected by
	4	a similar type of atmosphere that the Love Canal
	5	people have.
	6	DR. PAIGEN: I think you are right and I
	7	think that is particularly important for respiratory,
	8	asthma and so forth. We did not see a difference
	9	between the control and Love Canal and when we
	10	designed the study, we really wanted, our original
	11	design was a near control, Niagara Falls control,
	12	not a far control. We had selected a census tract
	13	
	14	in Buffalo. We just didn't have the bucks to do
	15	it but I will tell you, you other people should
		really have both controls, near control and far
	16	control, because there is so much contamination of
	17	your near control, not only with pollutants but
	18	with people who lived in the control area, you know,
	19	it's similar to my demographic area. I couldn't
	20	believe how much crossing of schools and moving
	21	back and forth there was.
	22	Next slide.
	23	DR. STOLWIJK: With respect to the height

and weight situation, there is also another ques-1 tion that you may have addressed that isn't 2 evident and that is the effect that you see consis-3 tent with the thought that the growth may be 4 delayed but the ultimate height is not that much 5 affected as much as it was at the time you looked 6 at it. 7 DR. PAIGEN: Right, and the physical 8 anthropologists who are advisers to this said it's 9 possible that with this growth spurt you are cor-10 recting for all these problems, all kinds of things 11 happening in the pubertive growth spurts and I 12 just didn't have enough teenagers in the control to 13 answer this and that is an important question. 14 That is really an important question. 15 DR. STOLWIJK: Because if the parents 16 didn't show it, even the ones who had lived there 17 for a long period of time---18 DR. PAIGEN: But don't forget, the dump 19 didn't exist forever. They grew up before the dump, 20 most of those people, but still, I really would 21 like to know that, yes. 22 Next slide, please. We also with Yellow 23 Springs, converted all the things to Z scores, and

1075

17. 45 885. 17. Sec. 2 Carrier

the Z scores, as you remember, is a measurement of 1 standard deviation. So, a child who had a Z score 2 of minus one is one standard deviation below the 3 mean and a child who has a Z score of plus one 4 is one standard deviation above the mean and here 5 we see a Z score of zero is the average, and in the 6 control population here shown by the solid line, 7 about 50 percent of the control were at a Z score 8 of zero, which is exactly what they should be but 9 about 75 percent of Love Canal boys, white boys, 10 were below the average and this is the cumulative 11 percent. So, you can see that this whole fraction 12 in here, the distance between these two lines is 13 the extent of the Love Canal boys who are below 14 expected. We also see a similar group in the black 15 boys. We do have some very tall black boys in our 16 Love Canal population here but there certainly is 17 an exposed group. 18

Now, in white females there is absolutely no difference between Love Canal and control and this is consistent with previous studies showing that boys are more affected than girls when an environmental toxin affects growth.

19

20

21

22

23

Now, in black females we also seem to have

1076

· · · ·

	this affected group. It's surprising because we
1	don't see it in white females. I don't know the
2	explanation, whether many of the black families
3	have incomes below, half of them have incomes below
4	\$6000. So, it might be that exposure plus perhaps
5	inadequate nutrition causes this. I don't know.
6	Next slide, please.
7	DR. STOLINE: Just one comment on the
8	graph. It seems to me in this case, if I am under-
. 9	standing this correctly, you took the national
10	norms there because your little dots are, it seems
11	to me, at minus two, minus one zero, plus one, plus
12	two standard deviations.
13	DR. PAIGEN: Yes.
14	DR. STOLINE: And there would be national
15	norms that you could slip in there as horizontal
16	lines that are associated and the bottom line would
17	be minus two and the one above would be minus one
18	and zero.
19	DR. PAIGEN: Right.
20	DR. STOLINE: And you could get that to
21	convey more information.
22	DR. PAIGEN: Right.
23	DR. STOLINE: But not only comparing the
1	

5352 <sup>14</sup>

10

 $\overline{g}(t)$ 

1

and an arrest

	1078
	controlled group and your experimental group but
1	also a comparison to the national norm.
2	DR. PAIGEN: Right. I have done that. I
3	didn't put it on my final slide because I thought
4	it was a little complicated, but
5	DR. STOLINE: It might be but it does
6	convey
7	
8	DR. PAIGEN: I think that is a good sug-
9	gestion and I really ought to do it on the one that
10	I publish anyway because then you could see better
11	but it fits reasonably. It's the same for control
	except that the controls here you remember are 53
12	rather than 50. So, they are just a littlethe
13	national norm is just a tiny bit below this line.
14	DR. UPTON: Does birth order affect the
15	stature?
16	DR. PAIGEN: Oh, boy, all kinds of things
17	affect stature. I should know this since I read
18	all the literature but to write the paper, but I
19	don't remember whether birth order number in the
20	family definitely affects it and we control for that
21	
22	3
23	looked at it but I simply don't remember. I'm
22	in our regression analysis. We had birth order. We didn't control for birth order. I think we looked at it but I simply don't remember. I'm

ŧ¢.

Ŧ.

1

ä

+ •

sorry.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Next slide,	please.
-------------	---------

I'm going to go a little quickly through these things because I feel like time is going. These are sort of the pregnancy histories of Love Canal and controlled women and these are not all Love Canal mothers. These are the mothers of children who were born in Love Canal. So, that is a subset of the Love Canal. We actually had a population size in the control of 707 which were our 440 controlled and our 300 and some children who lived in Love Canal but were not born there and the exposure is about 200 and the mean parity of the exposed was a little larger and the maternal age of birth was a little higher and essentially everything else was well matched.

Next slide, please. And what we found when we looked at the percentage of babies weighing less than two and a half pounds, that there was an increase in the home owners but not the renters and the renters control already had a very high rate of low birth weight babies. As expected, for a black low income population, it was not increased by Love Canal. These are the adjusted odds ratios

1080 calculated from the multiple regression analysis, controlling for all the factors and the confidence intervals. We also asked about prematurity which we defined as less than 38 weeks and there was not a significant difference in prematurity. Next slide, please. We then looked at all the pregnancy outcomes just in the home owners because they're the ones that looked like they were affected and here is the calculated odds ratio and the 95 percent confidence interval and you see that low birth weight was increased, prematurity was not. The birth defects was barely but when we separated the birth defects into malformations and deformations, malformations was increased and deformations was not and your deformation had a serious recall bias and I don't place much weight on it. All these things are interview and softer than the data I described.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Next slide, please. UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Dr. Paigen, may I? DR. PAIGEN: Yes, of course. UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: You just had that one on pregnancy. What about the renters?

DR. PAIGEN: Could I go back one slide,

	1081
	please. This is the percentage in the control
1	home owners. They had 5 percent of low birth
2	weight babies. In the control renters, they had
3	13 percent, very high number, and living in Love
4	Canal did not significantly increase it. In other
5	words, there was already a strong problem with low
6	birth weight babies in this population. So, we
7	didn't continue the analysis anymore because that
8	was not an effect with the renters of Love Canal.
9	We did actually continue it but there is no effect
10	between control renters and Love Canal renters and
11	the reason is that it's known from national
12	statistics that being black and having below income
13	increases the probability of having a low birth
14	weight baby and that effect was so strong that Love
15	Canal did not change it.
16	We looked at weeks gestation by mean birth
17	weight and this shows that the Love Canal babies
18	which are here in the solid line are below mean
19	birth weight, below the control babies for every
20	week except up to term which they seemed to be
21	about the same.
22	DR. DAVIS: This is still self report data.
23	DR. PAIGEN: This is a combination of 25
	-A. FRIGEN. INIS IS a COMDINACION OI Z)

.\*

+-

percent, right. So, this indicates to us that the small birth weight is not an effect of being premature. It's an effect of being small for gestational age.

1

2

3

4

5

8

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

21

22

23

Next slide, please. These are the health problems. This is the Love Canal group here, exposure plus, just a raw percentage. The control group and the raw percentage. These are the adjusted odds ratio after using multiple regression analysis to control for everything and here are seizures, learning problems, hyperactivity, skin rashes, eye irritation and abdominal pain and incontinence. I should say there are a lot of problems with these health effects. Learning problems, hyperactivity, abdominal pain, incontinence, could be caused by the stress of living in Love Canal:

DR. STOLWIJK: What is the plus and minus? DR. PAIGEN: This is the exposure, Love Canal group and not exposed side.

DR. DAVIS: Were lead levels done for any of this group at any time?

DR. PAIGEN: No.

DR. DAVIS: Because that would explain many

	1083
	of them it's conceivable and I recollect that the
1	lead levels at Love Canal were
. 2	DR. PAIGEN: I don't think there is any
3	lead buried in Love Canal.
4	DR. DAVIS: No, It wasn't.buried there.
5	I'm just saying the soil levels of lead were
6	consistent with an industrial environment.
7	DR. PAIGEN: Well, that could be, Devra,
8	I didn't see any lead soil levels. If you saw
9	Love Canal, it's not urban. It's more suburban
10	and so, I would think that the air exposure from
11	the gas would be less and the low income housing
12	is very new and it's not peeling.
13	DR. DAVIS: But as you know, a major source
14	of lead would be prenatal as well and once in the
15	body, it stays there. You had mentioned that as
16	one of the potentials.
17	DR. PAIGEN: Yes. There is a lot of
18	problem with this data. Seizures I have a little
19	more confidence in as not being caused by stress.
20	Skin rashes, I don't feel is too much stress
21	
22	related. So, I have a little more confidence in
23	these two things but really, the major reason for
	collecting this data was sort of as a bench-mark

s'

T

a dar At Sz

+ + -

	1084
	for our growth data. We had to select some health
1	problems because they affect growth. We added
. 2	some more in order to see how sensitive measuring
3	growth was compared to asking questions about
4	health and the answer is it's much more sensitive
5	to detect a difference of P level of .05 in our
6	children, but for what it's worth, here is the
7	illnesses. Next slide, please.
8	These are the illnesses by wet homes, dry
9	homes and control and there is a gradient of
10	exposure to almost all of these, not to eye irrita-
n	tion particularly and not for abdominal pain
12	particularly but there is for these some gradient
13	of exposure of wet versus dry.
14	
15	Next slide, please. This is the distance
16	from the Canal. These children have been evacuated
	for the study and so there is a gradient of distance
17	from the Canal for several of these things, rashes
18	and eye irritations are particularly interesting
19	because they are a kind of irritant phenomenon
20	and incontinence is not on here and there is no
21	gradient by distance of incontinence, which makes
22	us think even less of that particular difference.
23	But, there was some dose response in the

 $\mathbf{a}$ 

4

5 - 5 42

	1085
	Love Canal community to these health effects.
1	Next slide, please. Now, I think you hav
2	all had the vole paper. We trapped voles over
3	a year's time. We found several differences bet-
4	ween voles that were trapped around the fence at
5	Love Canal and voles that were trapped in the
6	
7	control area. One of the most significant was the
8	density. Voles most often reach a density of 20
	to 30 per hundred traps. This is how you measure
9	density. You walk three paces, lay a trap and you
10	walk three more and you lay a trap and you put it
11	in a grid and you check your traps morning and
12	night and you do it on the same nights as the
13	control and the Love Canal area and so that this is
14	right around the fence. This is on Frontier Avenue
15	and this is in the control area on the map.
16	Next slide. This is a survival curve.
7	We determined the age of the voles by doing a
18	andre la notre la constituire la constituire anter ser la constituire de la constituire de la constituire de la
19	regression analysis on the dry weight of the eye
20	lens compared to the body weight and we used that
n	to calculate age. This is a standard technique
	among wildlife pathologists. Apparently the
2	protein content of the eye lens increases with age
3	and you can get a good idea of the age and these a

.

804

а ж

\*3

the survival curves of the control voles. This turns out to be after weaning before weaning you don't see them out in the field, but after weaning, they lived 49 days in the control area and in the Love Canal area I think they lived 25 days. That is half the life span, and when we took the voles and dissected them and looked at the various tissues, we found that the thymus was affected, the spleen was affected, the adrenal was affected, the liver was affected. So, there were numerous signs of toxicity in these voles trapped in Love Canal compared to the control voles and when we took the fat samples from these voles, analyzed them for chemicals, we found dichlorobenzine in both the control and Love Canal voles but the Love Canal voles, it was a much higher concentration and also found in the control voles, dichloromethylmaxalene hexachlorothyrohexane, which is lindane in fairly high concentrations, and one peak which was unidentified because of the quality of our gas chromatograph but it was at a high point; dioxin, and as you know, dioxin is a very difficult thing to analyze for so we don't know whether it was 2,5 there or not.

2.1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

. Fo

	1087
These voles were trapped	
DR. DAVIS: What is the normal	life of a
2 vole, three or four years?	1
3 DR. PAIGEN: No. The normal 11	fe of a
4 vole in the field is two to three months	. If you
5 take them into the laboratory, they might	· · · · · · ·
6 long as other mice. They might live as	
7 two years but in the wild, they are basic	
8 food supply.	
9 DR. DAVIS: All right. Now, you	u did your
study in 1981, your vole study.	8/ 50 <b>0</b>
DR. PAIGEN: We did our study, w	we started
trapping in 1979. The clay cap was not t	
3 covered at that time. We then trapped ag	8085
4 spring of '80. The clay cap was covered	
s summer and fall of 1980 and what I can te	
about this is	6.24
DR. DAVIS: Do you have time tre	and data
on the levels showing any changes in it,	n an
DR. PAIGEN: No, because it was	
to get fat from the Love Canal voles. We	
pool everything we had to get the samples	
DR. DAVIS: They were skinny.	
	They didn
	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.

	1088	ж П
	have very much fat.	1. 
1	DR. DAVIS: But even in 1980 there was a	2
2	difference, a change?	
3	DR. PAIGEN: Oh, I can tell you a little	
4	bit more about the time trend as far as pathology	
5	and this is, in the fall of 1979 they were very	
6	the spleen weights pathologists measure by liver	
7	and spleen weights, I should say the testis weight	
8		
9	and seminal vesicle weight was also very low,	
10	indicating delayed sexual maturation in voles.	
	In the spring of '80 they looked pretty	
11	good, the very first samples we caught in the sprin	g
12	of '80, which made us think, aha, construction	t
13	really did something. As the summer progressed,	
14	they got worse and worse and this is our explana-	
15	tion, in the spring, over the winter, voles, their	
16	testis swell. Their testosterone level is still	
17	up. They get very aggressive and territorial and	
18	they spread out. So, what we saw in the spring,	
19	right after the snow melted, was animals migrating	
20	into an unpopulated area and as we continued to	
21	collect, they got sicker and sicker and in order	
22		
23	to test this, we were going to build pens and put	· d
	the laboratory voles in the pen of the Love Canal	

1.

-....

SE - 92

144.27

.5

62

1.4

22

-

с.<sup>21</sup>

ŧ

39 	area and into the pens of the control area and	12763
1	the state would not give us permission to build	
2	those pens. I shouldn't say they wouldn't, we	
3		
4	still haven't received permission. We applied for	
5	it in 179.	
. 6	I will say that we had very enterprising	
	graduate students that went and built the pens	
7	anyway and we put the clean voles in the pens and	
8	the pens were tampered with and opened up and the	
9.		
10	voles disappeared. So, we haven't been able to	
11	really do the proof of that study which is dis-	
	appointing. Yes.	
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Were the voles obtained	
13	blindly in terms of where they were trapped?	
14	DR. PAIGEN: Yes. The voles were well,	
15	-	
16	let me explain what we did. When you collect them,	
17	every vole was given a number and weighed immediate-	
	ly and then put in formalin for analysis and they	
18	went to John Christian at Binghamton who then did	
19	the rest of the analysis without the codes. So,	
20		
21	the first initial weight of the vole and the	
22	identification by sex and maturity was not done	
23	blindly. This was done by field persons who just	
	picked up the animal. The rest of the analysis,	
63		1
		1

1).		Ê.
з,	1090	12112
6	the lens weight and all the pathology was done	
1	totally blindly by a graduate student at Binghamton	1000
. 2	who didn't have the code in their possession.	1000
° 3.	I think that's the last slide. Can I have	
4	the lights, please?	
5	There is just one more thing that I wanted	
6	to tell you which is on these pieces of paper that	
7	I have handed out and in the January through March	
8	I think of 1980, we had a neurologist examine, I	
9	think, 53 or 52 people from Love Canal in a control	
10	area for various neurological signs, you know,	
11	response to pain and touch and temperature and so	
12	forth and also he did nerve conduction velocity	
13	and response amplitudes on seven nerves, dividing	
14	it between three motor nerves and four sensory	
15	nerves and on the first page, which is called	
16	Table 1, you will see that there was essentially	
17	no difference in the amplitude of these nerve	
18	responses. There was some difference in the nerve	
19	conduction velocity and this is consistent with	
20	see, some neurotoxins destroy nerve axons and then	
21	you get a reduced muscle strength which is shown	
22	in the amplitude. Some neurotoxins, they show up	
23	and demyelinate the nerve tissue and then you get	

÷

 $\infty^{\pm 1}$ 

1.2

	1091
0	the reversal and this nerve reduction velocity.
1	So, this initial pilot study indicated that what
2	we were looking at was more a toxin that probably
3	interrupted the myelinization of the nerve and that
4	sensory nerves were more affected than motor nerves
5	as expected from the literature, and if you will
6	look at the next slide, that is our regression
7	analysis. This is the age, because age does have
8	an effect on merve conduction velocity and you
9	will see that the ulnar sensory nerve and the sural
10	sensory merve are the most sensitive.
1	Based on that, we did two studies. One
2	was the study of the Love Canal children 9 through
3	13 years old for which we measured only the ulnar
•	and the sural nerves and the second study was, we
5	took these 55 people who we measured in January
6	through March of 1980 and we remeasured them in
7	January through March of 1981 and at that point
8	relocation had occurred. Some of them had moved
9	out of the Love Canal neighborhood and some had
	stayed, and on the next page you will just see a
	figure, looking at the net change in ulnar nerve
2	conduction velocity and this time we measured both
3	ulnar nerves so we had a little bit more reliable

	1092
	measure and all I have done is shown whether there
1	was an increase or decrease and the controls were
2	about the same. Love Canal people who stayed in
3	the neighborhood, there was a small improvement.
4	It didn't quite reach statistical significance.
5	The Love Canal people who moved out of the neighbor
6	hood had a significant increase or improvement in
7	nerve conduction velocity and the open circles are
8	the ones who were one standard deviation below the
9	mean the first time and you can see that the people
10	who were really low the first time were the ones
11	who showed the most improvement.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: Excuse me. The marker is
13	one standard error?
14	DR. PAIGEN: Yes. These are the means
15	and error bars, one standard error.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: And these measurements
17	were made when?
18	DR. PAIGEN: The first set of measurements
19	were made January through March of 1980 and the
20	second set of measurements were made January throug
21	February of 1981 and these were adults and they
22	were previously screened. So, we know that they
8	had no occupational exposures, no exposure to

neurotoxic meds. We eliminated anyone that had 1 one drink a day and we eliminated anybody who had 2 diabetes or first degree relatives with diabetes. 3 We were very stringent in our criteria. So, we 4 didn't think there was other possible explanations 5 for the low nerve conduction velocities. 6 The ones with C are the DR. STOLWIJK: 7 ones that stayed in the Canal, Love Canal? 8 DR. PAIGEN: Yes. LCN are the ones that 9 stayed in the Canal. R are the ones that moved 10 out. The length of time they were out was a mean 11 of nine months. 12 DR. POHLAND: They were examined blind? 13 DR. PAIGEN: They were examined blind, yes. 14 I had a physician transport them to the lab, the 15 neurology lab in Buffalo and the neurologist did 16 not know who was who and we told the participants 17 not to say, not to talk about their Love Canal 18 problems. So, yes, they were measured blind. 19 DR. POHLAND: Who are the controls? 20 Do you remember my first map DR. PAIGEN: 21 where I had a Love Canal neighborhood and then I 22 had a little control area north of the same census 23 tract, north of Berkholtz Creek, that is where the

+ 1 2

÷

<ul> <li>control in this particular study came from and the ecumenical task force was very helpful in helping me get that neighborhood talked to and the control in and so forth.</li> <li>We then measured the children. Now, the was in September and October of 1980. Now, the relocation had occurred in May. Some of the Low Canal children had been out, some of them hadn't been out. Some of them had been sent to summer camp and moved back in.</li> <li>On the next page, which is Table 5, you will see how many kids had nerve conduction velocities that were about one standard deviation below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 children who had not been out of Love Canal for the summer were the ones who were most likely to have low nerve conduction velocities and that th who had been out for awhile either just a few we</li> </ul>	
me get that neighborhood talked to and the contra in and so forth. We then measured the children. Now, the relocation had occurred in May. Some of the Low Canal children had been out, some of them hadn't been out. Some of them had been sent to summer camp and moved back in. On the next page, which is Table 5, you will see how many kids had nerve conduction velocities that were about one standard deviatio below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 children who had not been out of Love Canal for the summer were the ones who were most likely to have low nerve conduction velocities and that th who had been out for awhile either just a few we	the
<ul> <li>in and so forth.</li> <li>We then measured the children. Now, the</li> <li>was in September and October of 1980. Now, the</li> <li>relocation had occurred in May. Some of the Low</li> <li>Canal children had been out, some of them hadn't</li> <li>been out. Some of them had been sent to summer</li> <li>camp and moved back in.</li> <li>On the next page, which is Table 5, you</li> <li>will see how many kids had nerve conduction</li> <li>velocities that were about one standard deviatio</li> <li>below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower</li> <li>than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than</li> <li>40 meters percent and you can see that the 42</li> <li>children who had not been out of Love Canal for</li> <li>the summer were the ones who were most likely to</li> <li>have low nerve conduction velocities and that th</li> </ul>	ng
We then measured the children. Now, the was in September and October of 1980. Now, the relocation had occurred in May. Some of the Low Canal children had been out, some of them hadn't been out. Some of them had been sent to summer camp and moved back in. On the next page, which is Table 5, you will see how many kids had nerve conduction velocities that were about one standard deviatio below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower than 33 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 children who had not been out of Love Canal for the summer were the ones who were most likely to have low nerve conduction velocities and that th who had been out for awhile either just a few we	rols
<ul> <li>was in September and October of 1980. Now, the</li> <li>relocation had occurred in May. Some of the Low</li> <li>Canal children had been out, some of them hadn't</li> <li>been out. Some of them had been sent to summer</li> <li>camp and moved back in.</li> <li>On the next page, which is Table 5, you</li> <li>will see how many kids had nerve conduction</li> <li>velocities that were about one standard deviation</li> <li>below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower</li> <li>than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than</li> <li>40 meters percent and you can see that the 42</li> <li>children who had not been out of Love Canal for</li> <li>the summer were the ones who were most likely to</li> <li>have low nerve conduction velocities and that th</li> </ul>	1
<ul> <li>and Sin September and October of 1980. Now, the</li> <li>relocation had occurred in May. Some of the Low</li> <li>Canal children had been out, some of them hadn't</li> <li>been out. Some of them had been sent to summer</li> <li>camp and moved back in.</li> <li>On the next page, which is Table 5, you</li> <li>will see how many kids had nerve conduction</li> <li>velocities that were about one standard deviatio</li> <li>below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower</li> <li>than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than</li> <li>40 meters percent and you can see that the 42</li> <li>children who had not been out of Love Canal for</li> <li>the summer were the ones who were most likely to</li> <li>have low nerve conduction velocities and that th</li> </ul>	nis
<ul> <li>Canal children had been out, some of the Low</li> <li>Canal children had been out, some of them hadn't</li> <li>been out. Some of them had been sent to summer</li> <li>camp and moved back in.</li> <li>On the next page, which is Table 5, you</li> <li>will see how many kids had nerve conduction</li> <li>velocities that were about one standard deviatio</li> <li>below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower</li> <li>than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than</li> <li>40 meters percent and you can see that the 42</li> <li>children who had not been out of Love Canal for</li> <li>the summer were the ones who were most likely to</li> <li>have low nerve conduction velocities and that th</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>been out. Some of them had been out, some of them hadn't</li> <li>been out. Some of them had been sent to summer</li> <li>camp and moved back in.</li> <li>On the next page, which is Table 5, you</li> <li>will see how many kids had nerve conduction</li> <li>velocities that were about one standard deviation</li> <li>below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower</li> <li>than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than</li> <li>40 meters percent and you can see that the 42</li> <li>children who had not been out of Love Canal for</li> <li>the summer were the ones who were most likely to</li> <li>have low nerve conduction velocities and that th</li> <li>who had been out for awhile either just a few we</li> </ul>	ve
<ul> <li>some of them had been sent to summer</li> <li>camp and moved back in.</li> <li>On the next page, which is Table 5, you</li> <li>will see how many kids had nerve conduction</li> <li>velocities that were about one standard deviatio</li> <li>below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower</li> <li>than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than</li> <li>40 meters percent and you can see that the 42</li> <li>children who had not been out of Love Canal for</li> <li>the summer were the ones who were most likely to</li> <li>have low nerve conduction velocities and that th</li> <li>who had been out for awhile either just a few we</li> </ul>	:
On the next page, which is Table 5, you will see how many kids had nerve conduction velocities that were about one standard deviatio below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 children who had not been out of Love Canal for the summer were the ones who were most likely to have low nerve conduction velocities and that th who had been out for awhile either just a few we	
will see how many kids had nerve conduction velocities that were about one standard deviatio below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 children who had not been out of Love Canal for the summer were the ones who were most likely to have low nerve conduction velocities and that th who had been out for awhile either just a few we	
velocities that were about one standard deviatio below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 children who had not been out of Love Canal for the summer were the ones who were most likely to have low nerve conduction velocities and that th who had been out for awhile either just a few we	1
13 below the mean which here is the ulnar is lower 14 than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than 15 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 16 children who had not been out of Love Canal for 17 the summer were the ones who were most likely to 18 have low nerve conduction velocities and that th 19 who had been out for awhile either just a few we	
than 38 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 6 children who had not been out of Love Canal for 7 the summer were the ones who were most likely to 8 have low nerve conduction velocities and that th 9 who had been out for awhile either just a few we	m
40 meters percent and for sural lower than 40 meters percent and you can see that the 42 16 children who had not been out of Love Canal for 17 the summer were the ones who were most likely to 18 have low nerve conduction velocities and that th 19 who had been out for awhile either just a few we	
15 children who had not been out of Love Canal for 17 the summer were the ones who were most likely to 18 have low nerve conduction velocities and that th 19 who had been out for awhile either just a few we	5
17 the summer were the ones who were most likely to 18 have low nerve conduction velocities and that th 19 who had been out for awhile either just a few we	
have low nerve conduction velocities and that th who had been out for awhile either just a few we	
19 who had been out for awhile either just a few we	
who had been out for awhile either just a few we	ose
	eks
of a few mouths looked pretty good. Now, there	
21 were ten children who moved out immediately as	1
22 soon as the relocation was offered and stayed ou	t.
23 Five of them were low. These families, I went b	ack

+ 4+ A+

85

95

.

22

1 (4 - 1) (4

	1095
	and looked for the people who felt they were very
1	affected, I mean, two of these five had a child
2	with severe learning problems and two birth defects
3	
4	and the mother was convinced it was all Love Canal.
5	So, some of the worst ones were the ones
6	who moved out for the entire time, moved out
	immediately.
7	The next page is, this is just I am
8	sorry these aren't done very professionally but I
9	was doing them up just to give you an idea of the
10	difference. This is a nerve conduction velocity
11	just plotted in these 200 foot wide bands and you
12	can see that most of the low merve conduction
13	velocities were with kids that were close to the
14	Canal and there really was not very much lower
15	values once you got a little bit away from the
16	Canal. Now, remember, this was done in '80. So,
17	already some time since the cap had been covered.
18	
19	On the next page you will see the analysis
20	of variants for the ulnar and sural nerve conduc-
21	tion velocity and you will see that the most
	significant variables were born and raised in Love
22	Canal. So that is long term exposure and the
23	distance, the summer residents had some, and living

. . . . . . . . .

40 - 32

*	e	1096
	in a wet home did not	have very much.
1	2.	ne data now. I think what
2	4/ B)	is that when you are thinking
3		at doing risk assessments on
4	-X XX 14344	chemicals that you know a lo
5	S	
6	1	right way to approach the
		in a neighborhood where ther
7	is exposure to 250 che	micals, where you don't
8	know anything about a	whole lot of them and al-
9	though you select the	chemicals with the best
10	chemical properties, i	t's just really a very inade
11 ·		really don't know if we are
12		icals that are causing these
13		know nothing about the
14		eally trapping voles might
15	-	19 P.
16		e way to determine habit-
	ability than to rely o	n some kind of risk assess-
17	ment where we just have	e so much lack of information
18	DR. DAVIS: I	actually suggested that a
19	couple of months ago an	nd apparently New York State
20	(2)	80 but I gathered that there
n		since then and it seems to me
2		d sense to use the animals
3	50 million (1997)	
	as sentinals rather the	in sending people in.
	4	

 $\mathbf{t}$ :

ŧ

	DR. PAIGEN: It seems to me that is a more	
1	sensible approach based on what I have done. I	
2	feel, let me just give you my opinion now, after	
3	sort of my experience with this data base and my	
4	opinion is that the boundaries of Love Canal were	
5	chosen out of political reasons and I don't think	
6	all of those people were affected. When you take	
7	the far group not in wet homes, I don't think there	
8	was probably very much exposure there and if they	
9	are any different at all from controls, I think	
10	that is probably from going to those schools but I	
11	do think that we have evidence that the homes that	
12	were closer to the Canal and that were wet did have	
13	some exposure. That can't be described by just	
14	going to the school.	
15	Now, is the remedial construction solving	
16	that problem? Because there is no question that	
17	putting that clay cap on and intercepting the flow	
18	of chemicals into the neighborhood did something.	
19	I mean, I have been up there a lot and it just	
20 21	smelled. It did reduce exposure. So, did it reduce	
22	it in the wet homes? Well, certainly it has barred	
23	any further flow to the wet homes but the chemicals	
-	that are already there, remedial construction did	
		<u>.</u>

. .

14

12.11

1097

*		. 1098	
×. 		nothing to remove them. Some of them will get	50 1
. 1		removed. I mean, I would think that things like	•
2		chloroform and benzine would get removed by the	
3		processes of evaporation and so forth over time but	
4		I don't think others will, like lindane and dioxin	
5		and so forth, and just give me one more minute,	
6		and the close homes, I think close is a little more	
7	21 12	difficult because you can't tell how much was going	
. 8		into the Canal and how much, how many chemicals	
9		were coming out from the Canal, but the fact that	
10		the voles in 1980 were ill and that the nerve	
11		conduction in 1980 for children had a closeness	÷
12		factor. It says that in 1980 that the rate, there	
13		was still some chemicals out there close and the	
14		only way to tell is more voles or something like	
15		that; yes, Doctor.	8 <b>4</b> 10
16		DR. UPTON: Like yourself, I have devoted	
17		my career to laboratory research and I am sympathet	ic
18		to the view that animal studies can tell us some-	
19		thing. I have not studied voles. I am aware, as	-
20		you point out, that in the wild, animals die	
21		primarily as a result of predation and I am wonder-	
22		ing to what extent the survival of voles in the	82
23		Love Canal area reflects predation primarily and	

÷

2. C

	not chemical toxicology. I am asking a question,
1	if the area is uninhabited, is the population of
2	predators such as to reduce survival more than in
3	a neighborhood where people are living and keeping
4	predator populations suppressed? I don't know the
5	answer.
6	DR. PAIGEN: Well, they are called cats.
7	That is probably the major thing.
8	DR. UPTON: Well, yes. I'm not arguing
9	because I don't know.
10	DR. PAIGEN: No. I think that these are
11	very good questions. I think they can be answered
12	by different study development. Let's not look to
13	density so much. Let's look at some other things
14	like organ pathology. Let's look at some
15	laboratory raised voles put in a pen with a cover
16	so you can't get a predator and look at what
17	happens to them. I think predation is one way.
18	I think if there is an effect on the nervous
19	system, then reduced ability to run away from the
20	predator would be a factor. I think there is the
21	effect on the thymus which shows an effect on the
22	immune system so the predators are not only the
23	animal predators, there are the parasitic like

+ +

÷

	1100
	bacterial. So, I think the way to answer the vole
1	study, there are people who know voles intimately.
2	I mean, the voles don't have a big range. They
3	are a quarter of an acre is what they are. So, in
4	the spring when they spread out, I think it's
5	possible to do a good vole study in Love Canal, and
6	in fact, Jack Christian has money from EPA to do
7	the study but he can't get permission from the
8	state to do it.
9	DR. DAVIS: There have been a number of
10	studies published which generally support the notion
11	that the voles that have been found closer to the
12	Canal area are a lot less healthier than the ones
13	outside of it. I would say with respect to this
14	notion that predators may differentially consume
15	the healthier voles, it sort of flies in the face
16	of conventional Darwinian thinking which does
17	apply to animals and that is that usually the
18	fittest animals survive and the weaker ones are
19	less likely to survive because by being weaker,
20	they are more vulnerable to attack. So, I'm not
21	so sure. Your point is a good one but I think we
22	ought to look at that.
23	DR. UPTON: I am not arouing that the

5÷

- +

8 % - Fi

A., 4 & 1 + 4

8

DR. UPTON: I am not arguing that the

· · · · · ·

in . . A nest

1.

34 - 44

	1101
	difference is solely predation but I raise that
1	question. In order to interpret the data, one nee
2	to look at factors other than chemicals.
3	DR. PAIGEN: I couldn't agree with you
4	more. Density and survival time, is not the way.
5	Building a pen and looking at what happens over
6	time to laboratory raised voles is better. Of
7	course, I should say that even if we saw an effect
8	in voles, that doesn't mean it's safe for people
9	because voles burrow in the ground and they eat
10	the local vegetation and they are much more expose
11	But I think if the study was done and the voles
12	were perfectly healthy, then you would feel one
13	way about the habitability. If they weren't
14	healthy, it wouldn't tell you it was habitable but
15	it would at least give you some information about
16	whatyou could do it again the next year and see
17	what is happening over time and it's, to me, much
18	simpler and easier than environmental monitoring,
19	massive environmental monitoring, where the logis-
20	tics causes problems. I just can't help thinking,
21	when I was at Roswell Park we had something right
22	across from my office, a group of three people
23	making interferon. When interferon got hot, they

1102added 27 people to the group and their production1a year later was the same as the three and the2disasters and the breaking glass and the shrieks3that I heard through my office, that is the kind4of thing that I suspect went on at the EPA on the5New York State studies when they went from being6a laboratory that did small samples very careful7to measuring thousands, and I just had questions8about that data9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much,10Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful.11DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.12CHAIRMAN WELTY: This has been very
1a year later was the same as the three and the2disasters and the breaking glass and the shrieks3that I heard through my office, that is the kind4of thing that I suspect went on at the EPA on the5New York State studies when they went from being6a laboratory that did small samples very careful7to measuring thousands, and I just had questions8about that data9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much,10Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful.11DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.
disasters and the breaking glass and the shrieks that I heard through my office, that is the kind of thing that I suspect went on at the EPA on the New York State studies when they went from being a laboratory that did small samples very careful to measuring thousands, and I just had questions about that data CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much, Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful. DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.
that I heard through my office, that is the kind of thing that I suspect went on at the EPA on the New York State studies when they went from being a laboratory that did small samples very careful to measuring thousands, and I just had questions about that data CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much, Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful. DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.
<ul> <li>of thing that I suspect went on at the EPA on the</li> <li>New York State studies when they went from being</li> <li>a laboratory that did small samples very careful</li> <li>to measuring thousands, and I just had questions</li> <li>about that data</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much,</li> <li>Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful.</li> <li>DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>New York State studies when they went from being</li> <li>a laboratory that did small samples very careful</li> <li>to measuring thousands, and I just had questions</li> <li>about that data</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much,</li> <li>Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful.</li> <li>DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>a laboratory that did small samples very careful</li> <li>to measuring thousands, and I just had questions</li> <li>about that data</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much,</li> <li>Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful.</li> <li>DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>to measuring thousands, and I just had questions</li> <li>about that data</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much,</li> <li>Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful.</li> <li>DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>about that data</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much,</li> <li>Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful.</li> <li>DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.</li> </ul>
9 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, very much, 10 Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful. 11 DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.
Dr. Paigen. You have been very helpful. DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.
DR. PAIGEN: You are welcome.
Sa, faldin. Iou ale welcome.
12 CHATRMAN WELTY . This has been north
The substant and the substant of the substant
13 helpful and you have give us a lot of food for
14 thought.
15 We will take a ten minute break and
16 reconvene at 11, please, in the other room.
17
18 (Whereupon, the above proceedings were
19 reconvened in the adjoining room after a ten
20 minute recess.)
21
22 CHAIRMAN WELTY: We will reconvene now.
23 We have a lot of items to cover. Dr. Huffaker

.

19

÷

影

356	would like to go over some unfinished business from
1	the last meeting. So, I will turn the floor over
. 2	to him at this time.
3	DR. HUFFAKER: This will be brief. I
4	gave you a handout and it had three questions and
5	answers on it. The questions arose at our last
6	meeting, could the state sell the houses in the
7	declaration area with an agreement to repurchase
8	at the original purchase price at the new owner's
9	option at some unspecified time in the future.
10	We talked to counsel about it and counsel
11	said, yes, but there would be some administrative
12	problems of how to set up an entity that would be
13	empowered to do this and our request to you is
14	if you feel this is desirable, recommend it to us
15	in your final recommendation.
16	Can the state follow up the health effects
17	studies? The answer to that is yes, we will
18	maintain the registry. We solicit your recommenda-
19	tions regarding any follow-up, whether it's death
20	registry, the cancer and deaths or whatever, we
21	are probably going to need some funds to do this
22	and, again, we would solicit your recommendations
23	to support our request for the funds. We are
· · · ].	a construction of the second construction of the

, i +

going to need to do this.

1 Can the state establish a Love Canal 2 data information center at the Canal to permanently 3 maintain the records. We think this is a good 4 idea. We talked with the DEC and that was included 5 in the original habitability criteria draft that 6 went out to you and that was the line on page 15 7 that was marked out. The DEC said that was totally 8 impossible. I would suggest putting it in the 9 expanded area there at the treatment plant. They 10 said that was impossible. That was a restricted 11 area, that it would be in the men's changing room 12 would be the only possible place and they didn't 13 have anyone who was a plant operator who would be 14 a good person to take care of it but the suggestion 15 was that we approach the City of Niagara Falls, the 16 library or perhaps the city record center or some-17 thing of that sort to find out if there was a place 18 where this document, copies of these documents 19 could go so they would be available. We were 20 asked to prepare a history of Love Canal. That was 21 from the panel meeting before last and you have 22 that. 23

DR. CHALMERS:

x Charles Streets

Where do we have that?

	1105
	DR. HUFFAKER: That is in the pile of
1	material that was on your desk.
2	We were also requested air data from the
3	schools and that is in the handout, the long
4	tabular one, and this is on the 91st, 93rd and
5	99th Street school.
6	I gave you a copy of Dr. Pohland's letter
7	a copy of Dr. Davis' letter and George Eden had
8	some comments on Dr. Sipes' selection of chemicals
9	and I have given those to Dr. Sipes and we are
0	Xeroxing them and we'll have them to pass out to
1	everybody shortly but I didn't get that until I
2	was going out the door yesterday and we also have
3	copies of Dr. Silbergeld's paper which I received
4	about the same time at the last minute, and she
5	also sent copies here that we have.
6	There was a request for information show-
,	ing which houses were vacant and I believe this is
8	the map. This is the occupied, new and occupied
	homes in the declaration area.
	There was a question as to what the
	design criteria was for the cap and the drainage
	system, was it a ten year storm or a fifty year
	storm or a one hundred year storm and the DEC is

6.54

53

38

12

	1106
	digging and I don't have that information yet.
1	Any questions?
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you. The next
3	item on our agenda is to begin going over the
4	criteria document which was drafted. I would just
5 *	like to say a little bit about how this was done.
6	We read through the written comments and took into
7	consideration the information that was discussed at
8	the last several meetings in preparing this and I
9	hope that we were able to accurately reflect, at
10	least for our first cut, the feeling of the consul-
n	tants that are working on this project.
12	I would like to go through this now and
13	deal first with the methodology and then later on
14	this afternoon with how these criteria might be
15	able to be applied because I think the methodology
16	may help us decide how we would apply these
17	criteria.
18	So, just to get your feedback, let's start
19	off the introduction and definition of habitability
20	and I would like
21	DR. DAVIS: I would like to make a comment
22	prior to that. I think that the recent events
23	suggest that we should have, as with some documents,

11 - 49年年99<u>年</u>

ant a com A tradigation and

and the state of the state of the

-12	1107	•
	a prologue that states what things we are presuming	
1	will be the case as, for example, that the committe	e
. 2	considers it important that there be continued	
3	efforts to advise the community in advance of any	
4	actions and that if that doesn't happen, then all	
5	these criteria really mean nothing. They become	
6	irrelevant because they presume that people are	
7	acting in good faith and are going to be able to	
8	have access to information.	
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Would you suggest that	
10	we expand the section 8 on page 15 to include that	
11	where it deals with community involvement?	
12	DR. DAVIS: I think it has to come first.	
13	No, I think it has to come kind of first, so to	
14	speak, that without that I, for one, really don't	
15	want to waste my time on the details of these	
16	things. It really seems to me that without assuming	g
17	that there will be a responsive governmental role	
18	on all parties, I mean, I think	5
19	DR. STOLWIJK: Devra, I couldn't agree	
20	with you more. I would like to actually specificat-	-
21	ly suggest that we have a preamble that says that	
22	in this particular occasion as in many other	O P
23	occasions, the public is very directly involved and	: #V
	the second s	1.

and a second and a s The second and a second and as

	had been very directly involved in the ongoings
1	at the site. The public has now become involved
2	both directly in terms of the effects and in terms
3	of worrying about the consequences of any action.
4	As a result, it is now not up to officialdom to
5	decide that now the public doesn't need to know
6	any more. I think it's the public that will tell
7	you whether it now doesn't care any more but I
8	think that until the public actually lets you know
9	that it's happy and doesn't care any more, I think
10	the public needs to remain informed of everything
11	that goes on. I think that is a condition. I
12	think that we ought to have that on the first page.
13	It's a realization that I think doesn't seem to be
14	shared by everybody yet.
15	DR. DAVIS: And we are sympathetic to the
16	problems that the CDC has had, the Health Depart-
17	ment has had. Obviously, the fact that the DEC is
18	not here today speaks for itself but it makes it
19	extremely difficult. I, for one, would have a
20	number of questions based on materials that the DEC
21	generated about sampling protocols and whatnot
22	that I cannot get answers to today and I think that
23	we will find it difficult to proceed and really

14 444 4

14 18

. . . . . . .

the second

+ ;\*

an.

1108

21.

 $(+,+) \rightarrow (-,+) \rightarrow (+) \rightarrow$ 

40 E-40

<u></u>	
	recommend anything ifI believe I have talked to
1	a number of people on the panel, that some small
. 2	preamble statement about the importance of there
3	being this continuing effort is essential at the
4	beginning.
5	DR. POHLAND: I think a reiteration of the
6	process that we as a panel were led to understand
7	with regard to the coordination of this whole effort
8	may be pertinent too. I see this thing collapsing
9	all of a sudden for some reason and we are not
10	getting very informative responses with regard to
11	why this is occurring.
12	I would also say that I am rather dismayed
13	that the DEC is not represented here today either
14	because certainly if they are going to explain the
15	most recent occurrence this coming week, I think we
16	should be deserving of a similar explanation as to
17	how this past occurrence has happened and why, in
18	some respects, we are not getting the kinds of
19	freely shared responses from DEC and perhaps we
20	could, since certainly in this event EPA was
21	involved, perhaps we could invite some response from
22	the EPA representative that is here today.
23	
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, do you want to

\* S

1.04

208

-95 C

Sk

and the standard water and

20.0

) <del></del> 29	
	1110
· · · ·	address that particular issue?
1	MR. OGG: Sure.
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob is from our regional
3	office of the EPA covering this letter.
4	MR. OGG: I am also on the technical
5	review committee and I am the chairman of that
6	committee when the chairman is unavailable to act.
7	I think we need to know your concerns in
8	some detail because it bothers us that you are say-
9	ing you are not getting answers to questions.
10	Sometimes you can't get answers because we don't
11	have them or they are impossible to give, but if we
12	can answer them, we should.
13	The handling of the announcement of the
14	disposal of drums was not in accordance with the
15	public participation program that the committee
16	presently has, nor is it likely to be in concert
17	with the public participation program that we will
18	ultimately develop. I think at this point I would
19	just like to mention that there is a coalition of
20	groups from this area who have worked very hard
21	and prepared an outline of a program that they
22	would really like to see implemented. They have
23	submitted it to the technical review committee and

14 I.t.

+50.9

 $_{\pm}(\delta)^{(\alpha)}=\delta^{2}(\alpha)=-\delta^{2}(\alpha)$ . . . . . 100

in the second -1" : Gulds

1.321.1

ς÷.

they have submitted to anyone from the public to comment upon. The DEC, as part of this committee, should be participating equally as well as everyone else in that program and the EPA should, just as everyone else here has been.

I think simply we have made a mistake. The work that was proposed was not announced correctly. We stopped that work. There will be a meeting held next week to explain what it was that we want to do and to receive comments and allow people to effect the decision at that time.

DR. DAVIS: What is the mechanism by which decisions are made and actions are taken with respect to the monitoring and other arrangements around the Love Canal? In other words, specifically, what is your charge of responsibility? Who is the operating officer? Who is the CEO? What one person is in charge of what goes on at Love Canal and therefore is the person responsible for coordinating?

MR. OGG: There are typically in government, there are several levels of review and several levels of responsibility. We are operating---the coordination of this overall program via committee approach and I think as I have said before---

+120 X

1

2

. 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

DR. DAVIS: Who is the chairman of your 20 1 committee? 2 MR. OGG: Excuse me, I think I have said 3 once before that that would have been the last 4 option that I would have selected to run a project 5 but in the government, that is probably the one we 6 are stuck with. The chairman of the technical 7 review committee is Mr. William Labrese. He is my 8 supervisor at EPA and the regional office of the 9 EPA. 10 DR. DAVIS: Did he make this decision? 11 MR. OGG: The technical review committee 12 has one function. They do not necessarily make 13 every decision on the remedial project. There are 14 various levels of responsibility. The remedial 15 program at the Canal is being conducted under a 16 cooperative agreement that has provided federal 17 funds to the State of New York. Under that agree-18 ment the State of New York and specifically the 19 DEC is responsible for all day to day activities of 20 that project. The EPA's role is to insure the 21 appropriate expenditures of our funds and that the • • 22 overall concept of the program meets with our requirements and our thoughts but the day to day 23

1112

all ghan a

+ + + + + 1 listening below of the state of the

а. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	1113
	activities, because of this agreement, is the
1	responsibility of the DEC.
2	DR. POHLAND: I guess my response to what
3	you said is this: I think it's rather inconceiv-
4	able that when we have made it public that we
5	believe that habitability criteria must be
6	inextricably linked to remedial actions taken now
7	and in the future, that we would be not apprised o
8	things that affected remedial action.
9	Now, I get a feeling that the agency, I
10	guess DEC in this case, has taken it upon them-
11	selves to judge the relevance of our request and
12	as a consequence, I find some dissatisfaction with
13	my inability to freely share with them their
14	thoughts and their plans for remedial actions.
15	We were given today a bunch of documents that
16 -	suggested the remedial action part of the drum
17	disposal, the tank disposal, and for that matter,
18	I guess in that same scenario, all the sediment
19	disposal and everything may well be earmarked for
20	the Canal, for the Canal site.
21	I can't understand why we weren't apprise
22	of the plan and I find it rather, even worse,
23	because suddenly we were alerted at the last minute

 $(\pm)$ 

1 3

22

 $\frac{1}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{2} \left$ 

÷

(**9**8)

that in fact the plan was almost ready to be implemented without---I am concerned that CDC apparently didn't know about it. I am not sure the Department of Health knew about it. I'm not sure

MR. OGG: Okay. I think your complaint is valid and it was an inappropriate action to have taken not to inform you. Frankly, we are more concerned that the community was not informed than you were not informed. The EPA's point of view, that was---

DR. POHLAND: Well, don't diminish my sensitivity for the community by that statement.

MR. OGG: But I am saying we view it as a dual problem. That was not informing the working of this group of consultants and not informing members of the TRC but most importantly we didn't tell the community in an appropriate manner as we said we would. We stopped the work. We are trying to correct that situation.

DR. POHLAND: Okay. Getting back to our dilemma, though, we are trying to develop our decisions based upon our perceived credibility that we can place with the operating agency. I must say

12 87

and a the sheet designation of the stratignet of

trat part

1×1

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

4.4+

you knew about it.

	1115
	that some of that credibility has been tarnished
1	and I guess I am searching for a mechanism to
2	encourage that agency to be more forthright with
3	us so that we know what the plans are and then can
4	ask the proper questions. I am confronted with the
5	problem of getting only answers when I ask the '
6	questions. I would prefer to have them come forth
7	and tell me about things and then we could enter
8	into a dialogue. I am concerned about the sediment
9	the whole sediment issue is a crucial issue as far
10	as I am concerned with regard to ultimate disposal
11	to what the implications are with regard to the
12	Love Canal site as being a repository for those
13	materials.
14	Now, I have asked for information about
15	permitting circumstances, both now and in the futu:
16	and I have gotten absolutely no response.
17	MR. OGG: Maybe some of your questions
18	have been funeled through to the EPA. I was asked
19	
20	to be prepared for the meeting next week so that
21	all those answers could be responded to for the
-	community's benefit. I can't answer obviously the
22	other questions today. I am not prepared to do
23	that. We are aware of those questions. I doubt

æ

12 (1

1. A.

+ 199 MAR 2400 44

....

a 2

	1116
•	that your questions are much different in regard
1	to permitting and legalities than many people's.
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: What kind of assurances
3	can we have or can this group have and this
4	community have that this particular situation will
5	not recur?
6	MR. OGG: That is a very difficult ques-
7	tion, Tom. I mean, we can sit here and promise
8	things. People have heard that too many times in
9	the past. So, I don't think that is particularly
10	worthwhile. It is an issue that should be on the
11	agenda for the next committee meeting to make sure
12	that happens. I'm not sure that there are legal
13	mechanisms to compel someone to do a particular
14	action on this project. I think I can only say
15	that it's my sense of understanding both within the
16	EPA regional office and with the EPA headquarters
17	that this project will be run in an open manner
18	and that we are, in fact, upset about this last
19	mistake and want to make sure that we correct that
20	situation.
21	DR. CHALMERS: I can understand your
22	concern about the bad handling of the public. I

can't understand where we fit in your decision

32

18

23

\*\*\* 1

Sec. Sec.

10

14.641

making process. 1 MR. OGG: To a large extent, you are 2 advising these folks and they are advising us. 3 You are equal partners in this who are in the 4 project clearly. I don't want to diminish that in 5 any way and I am sure that ---6 DR. POHLAND: Now, who are the "we fellows" 7 and who are the "uses"? Now, I thought you were 8 one and the same there for a moment but now I see 9 there is a difference. 10 MR. OGG: Let me get to that to try and be 11 more responsive to what you just said. I don't 12 want to diminish the fact that I think it is 13 incumbent upon the Environmental Conservation 14 Department and the EPA to insure you are fully 15 informed of any activities that are planned or even 16 considered for the Canal. We will work to correct 17 that so that you are fully aware. The "thems" and 18 the "uses" are two halves of the committee. The 19 committee is comprised of four agencies who are 20 trying to coordinate their activities. Two of the 21 agencies are related, are health agencies with 22 expertise related to the health and the other two 23 agencies are the environmental agencies. It was

1117

(1) 322

	1118
	not my decision nor did I even have the capability
1	to say how we should set up this particular
2	aspect of the program. Dr. Huffaker and Mr.
3	Vandermeer did that.
4	DR. POHLAND: But you are in this group
5	together.
6	MR. OGG: We are coordinating the agency's
7	efforts.
8	DR. POHLAND: But that is who I thought
9	we were advising.
10	MR. OGG: You are but you are advising
11	through the Department of Health and through the
12	Center for Disease Control. Frankly, I don't
13	think that is a significant difference, at this
14	point.
15	DR. POHLAND: Yes. I guess being the
16	only engineer in the group, I am concerned about
17	the separation between what I conceive to be the
18	technical aspects and the everyday operational
19	aspects, maintenance, and the health aspects and I
20	thought they were merged somehow.
21	MR. OGG: Well, they are supposed to be
22	and the point is well taken and I agree with your
23	
	point. They are to be coordinated and complementary
	a

26

 $\mathfrak{B}$ 

33

- 225

ST 87	
	1119
	to one another. That is true and obviously you
1 .	are having some difficulty in getting answers to
2	the aspects of this problem that you are assigned
3	or agreed to undertake and the only people who can
4	give you those answers are people from my agency,
5	people from DEC. So, all I can say is we will
6	correct that situation and get you the information
7	you need.
8	. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you.
9	DR. STOLWIJK: Could I comment on that,
10	because I am getting more disconcerted by the
11	minute.
12	DR. CHALMERS: So am I.
13	DR. STOLWIJK: This group of people has
14	come here in order to try and be helpful. Now, all
15	of us I think take what we do very seriously and we
16	feel very responsible about what is going to be
17	done with any pronouncements that we utter. This
18	course of events in the last week, we have been
19	uncomfortable about communications before. This
20	course of events in the last week I think to me
21	indicates that whatever we say will have to be
22	predicated on stated assumptions about administra-
23	
	tive mechanisms that we thought were there but

.1

and the state of the state

 $< r = (1 + 7)^{1/2} r^{1/2} r^{1/2}$ 

a that is a second of

7 ...

2

.

			24
1			
		95 95	1120
	clearly are not there. It is o	learly possi	ble for
1	parts of your combine to act in		acter success
2	away with it. They can get sla		25 G
3			
4	for it later but there is no ad		
	to actually even bring about wh		3
5	because things can clearly be w	ithheld from	the TRO
6	and people can't act without ge	tting the adv	vice and
7	consent of the TRC.		
8	That means that whatev	er we do, if	we are
9	to produce anything, will have		
10	an administrative mechanism tha		1
11	that that can't happen again an		. 1
12	mean a drastic revision of the	ACC INSERT CONSIDERATION OF	10-000-000 (1194-904 p
13	arrangements that are now in ef		re
14	1047 - 10 <b>4</b> - 10 10428000 2010100 00437100		
15	MR. OGG: I'm not sure		2 STATISTICS
	severity of what you call the d		
16	total lack of coordination in co	ommunication	but
17	there is a problem. This inci-	dent has brou	ght
18	that problem forward to everyone	à.	
19	DR. STOLWIJK: Well, is	E I was the c	hairman
20	of this technical review committ		1
21	or something.		restgu
22		0	1
23		he chairman?	4 T-
	MR. OGG: Mr. William I	labrese is my	
		المروري المروري	

	1121
s	supervisor of the EPA. He is the district
1	director within the regional office. He is the
2	chairman of the committee.
3	DR. DAVIS: Was he aware of this before
4	he read about this in the paper or was called by a
5	reporter?
6	MR. OGG: We were all caught short by the
7	fact that this announcement had not been made in a
8	DR. CHALMERS: Could I ask if the Depart-
9	ment of Public Health knew about it?
10	DR. HUFFAKER; If we had been informed,
11	I had not remembered it. I was surprised when the
12	announcement was made. I talked to Norman about
13	it afterwards and he said that he thought it had
14.	been discussed, some of the engineering plans,
15	earlier. If that is true, I didn't remember it.
16	I was surprised when the announcement came out.
17	DR. CHALMERS: So, the Commissioner didn't
18	know it.
19	MR. OGG: Just to clarify what I just
20	said, I was telling you that I am aware. I have
21	been aware of this drum disposal issue for awhile
22	but I was not aware it was not announced.
ಜ	DR. DAVIS: Well, there is also, having

just briefly skimmed through the communications, there are a couple of inconsistencies here that I think for the record might be noted and that is that the June 14th, 1983 letter from Don Clay who was director, I guess, of the dioxin task force at EPA headquarters, refers to three recommendations for the disposal of the dioxin. The first is that the liquid should be placed in the leachate treatment system for Love Canal, the drums should be buried under the capsule of the Canal, and samples should be undertaken. That was a June 14th 1983 letter to Norman Nosenchuck following conversa tions and prior to that there had been directions that the drums should be overpacked and the photographs we saw of those drums, those are not new drums, and they are not overpacked and I gather that at the last minute there was a request from Mr. Nosenchuck not to have --- to overpack the drums because the levels of dioxin would be "low." But low wasn't specified.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Now, I would like to know what low levels of dioxin means. Further, with reference to the free liquid in the drums being decanted and sent to the Love Canal leachate treatment plant for

1122

treatment by an absorption on activated carbon, where do these filters go when they are spent? What plans are there for that? That is referred to in a June 24th, 1983 letter from Norman Nosenchuck.

MR. OGG: We haven't reached that. DR. DAVIS: I'm glad. Some of us know the answer to that question but in an October 6th, 1983 letter, Nosenchuck says the drums will be overpacked and they will be placed in an area where there is no competing or incompatible waste and yet November 3, after a phone conversation, they say, November 3, 1983, Norman Nosenchuck says it will not be necessary to overpack the drums since it is anticipated that the concentration will be very low but again, very low is not a satisfactory phrase for a group of scientists that are reviewing the situation and it also seems that the written directions up until that letter were for overpacking. Overpacking refers to taking the drum and putting it in another container that has material that will absorb waste and contain it, because when the drum does give way, and it seems that on the 30th another notice was sent and until that point the

1123

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

plan had been to put it in the Seacoast facility. The Seacoast facility is a permitted landfill facility in Niagara Falls but I guess on May 30th, Seacoast refused to accept it, I would infer from this letter, and then the decision was made to put in into the Canal site.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

There are a limited number of permitted hazardous waste landfills in this country and I realize that this is a difficult problem here in apparently getting them to accept these wastes but that needs to be fully discussed and disclosed to those affected prior to, certainly, prior to the construction and bulldozers and people coming in moonsuits to engage in that.

MR. OGG: I absolutely agree with that. I don't want to sit here and try to answer your questions now because our problem has always been, if I may, and I don't know everything, and if I am making an inaccurate statement, I would be misleading some people and that is why, unfortunately, we are, we were preparing to have all of these questions which are not only yours but many people have raised the same questions, they are very good ones, they are ones worthy of a decent answer and we are

		1125
- <u> </u>		trying to get those ready for a full discussion
	1	next Tuesday night.
	2	DR. DAVIS: And is the plan that then they
	3	will go ahead with things? I mean
	4	DR. CHALMERS: That is the crux of the
<b>1</b>	5	matter. Is your thought a discussion being a
	6	defense of your preconceived decision or are you
	7	going to further explore the various options?
	8.	MR. OGG: My thought of the entire dis-
	9	cussion is to present our thinking and our logic
	10	behind what has happened at this point and to allow
	11	people time to respond and criticize and comment
	12	and to be sure that we take those comments into
	13	consideration.
	14	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Any other questions for
	15	Bob before we move on?
	16	DR. POHLAND: Well, I would just say
8	17	finally that I would hope that in the future if this
9	18	august group continues to meet, that the principles
1	19	involved in the various decision making processes
2	20	that they keep on talking about as something that
2	21	is going to occur in the future, would be available
2	22	to our group so that we could have some of these
2	8	questions answered forthright and not in anticipation

14 6 14 - 21

19<sup>26 - 20</sup> - 19<sup>20</sup> - 19

of something else. I really think it'sI don't understand why we don't have a DEC representative here today. I just can't conceive of that, particu- larly under the circumstances because certainly what is of interest to the local community is of interest to us. DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC repre- sentative at every previous meeting? DR. DAVIS: Yes. MR. OGG: I think so, at every one. DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation. MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past events.	1       understand why we don't have a DEC representative         2       here today. I just can't conceive of that, particularly under the circumstances because certainly what is of interest to the local community is of interest to us.         4       is of interest to the local community is of interest to us.         6       DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC repressentative at every previous meeting?         7       sentative at every previous meeting?         8       DR. DAVIS: Yes.         9       MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.         10       DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of         11       this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration         12       of things that have come out of the site and back         13       into the site is a very sound and suitable way of         14       managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting         15       it back where it came from and containing it better         16       than it had been before. The action that had been         17       taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You         18       see, you may have done yourself out of what         19       probably was the best opportunity of managing the         21       MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I         22       agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	the second se	
<ul> <li>and enserved with we don't have a DEC representative</li> <li>here today. I just can't conceive of that, particu-</li> <li>larly under the circumstances because certainly what</li> <li>is of interest to the local community is of interest</li> <li>to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have tobbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGC: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>and a set of the set of</li></ul>		of something else. I really think it'sI don't
<ul> <li>late today. I just can't conceive of that, particularly under the circumstances because certainly what</li> <li>is of interest to the local community is of interest</li> <li>to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have tobbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>a larle today. I just can't conceive of that, particularly under the circumstances because certainly what is of interest to the local community is of interest to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOINIJK: See, the tragic part of this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have tobbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	1	understand why we don't have a DEC representative
<ul> <li>is of interest to the local community is of interest to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>is of interest to the local community is of interest to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>DR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation.</li> <li>MR. OGC: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	. 2	here today. I just can't conceive of that, particu-
<ul> <li>is of interest to the local community is of interest to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOUWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>is of interest to the local community is of interest to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	3	larly under the circumstances because certainly what
<ul> <li>to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>to us.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC representative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and puttant</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	4	
7       Sentative at every previous meeting?         8       DR. DAVIS: Yes.         9       MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.         10       DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of         11       this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration         12       of things that have come out of the site and back         13       into the site is a very sound and suitable way of         14       managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting         15       it back where it came from and containing it better         16       than it had been before. The action that had been         17       taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You         18       see, you may have done yourself out of what         19       probably was the best opportunity of managing the         20       situation.         21       MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I         22       agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	7       sentative at every previous meeting?         8       DR. DAVIS: Yes.         9       MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.         10       DR. STOLWIJK: See, the tragic part of         11       this whole event is that in fact the reconcentratio         12       of things that have come out of the site and back         13       into the site is a very sound and suitable way of         14       managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting         15       it back where it came from and containing it better         16       than it had been before. The action that had been         17       taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You         18       see, you may have done yourself out of what         19       probably was the best opportunity of managing the         20       situation.         21       MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I         22       agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	5	
<ul> <li>sentative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>DR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>sentative at every previous meeting?</li> <li>DR. DAVIS: Yes.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.</li> <li>DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of</li> <li>this whole event is that in fact the reconcentratio</li> <li>of things that have come out of the site and back</li> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> </ul>	6	DR. CHALMERS: Have we had a DEC repre-
MR. OGG: I think so, at every one. MR. OGG: I think so, at every one. DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation. MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	MR. OGG: I think so, at every one. MR. OGG: I think so, at every one. DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of this whole event is that in fact the reconcentratio of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation. MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	7	
DR. STOLWIJK: See, the tragic part of this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation. MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	IN. OUG: I think SD, at every one.DR. STOLWIJK: See, the tragic part ofthis whole event is that in fact the reconcentratioof things that have come out of the site and backinto the site is a very sound and suitable way ofmanaging a problem of disseminating stuff and puttingit back where it came from and containing it betterthan it had been before. The action that had beentaken may have robbed you of that alternative. Yousee, you may have done yourself out of whatprobably was the best opportunity of managing thesituation.MR. OGG: I fully understand that and Iagree that could be the tragic consequence of past	8	DR. DAVIS: Yes.
InInterface11this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration12of things that have come out of the site and back13into the site is a very sound and suitable way of14managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting15it back where it came from and containing it better16than it had been before. The action that had been17taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You18see, you may have done yourself out of what19probably was the best opportunity of managing the20situation.21MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I22agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	InInIn11this whole event is that in fact the reconcentratio12of things that have come out of the site and back13into the site is a very sound and suitable way of14managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting15it back where it came from and containing it better16than it had been before. The action that had been17taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You18see, you may have done yourself out of what19probably was the best opportunity of managing the20situation.21MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I22agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	9	MR. OGG: I think so, at every one.
of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation. MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	of things that have come out of the site and back into the site is a very sound and suitable way of managing a problem of disseminating stuff and puttin it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation. MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	10	DR. STOIWIJK: See, the tragic part of
<ul> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	11	this whole event is that in fact the reconcentration
<ul> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>into the site is a very sound and suitable way of</li> <li>managing a problem of disseminating stuff and puttal</li> <li>it back where it came from and containing it better</li> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	12	of things that have come out of the site and back
it back where it came from and containing it better than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation. MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	15 it back where it came from and containing it better 16 than it had been before. The action that had been 17 taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You 18 see, you may have done yourself out of what 19 probably was the best opportunity of managing the 20 situation. 21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I 22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	13	into the site is a very sound and suitable way of
16 back where it came from and containing it better 16 than it had been before. The action that had been 17 taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You 18 see, you may have done yourself out of what 19 probably was the best opportunity of managing the 20 situation. 21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I 22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	16 than it had been before. The action that had been 17 taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You 18 see, you may have done yourself out of what 19 probably was the best opportunity of managing the 20 situation. 21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I 22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	14	managing a problem of disseminating stuff and putting
<ul> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been</li> <li>taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>than it had been before. The action that had been taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	15	it back where it came from and containing it better
<ul> <li>18 See, you may have fobbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>18 see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>19 probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>20 situation.</li> <li>21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>18 see, you may have fobbed you of that alternative. You</li> <li>18 see, you may have done yourself out of what</li> <li>19 probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>20 situation.</li> <li>21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	16	
19 probably was the best opportunity of managing the 20 situation. 21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I 22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	<ul> <li>19 probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>20 situation.</li> <li>21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	17	taken may have robbed you of that alternative. You
<ul> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>probably was the best opportunity of managing the</li> <li>situation.</li> <li>MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I</li> <li>agree that could be the tragic consequence of past</li> </ul>	18	
20 situation. 21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I 22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	20 situation. 21 MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I 22 agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	19	
agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	20	
agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	agree that could be the tragic consequence of past	21	MR. OGG: I fully understand that and I
00	00	22	
		23	

	DR. POHLAND: But the future remedial
1	actions to fall into this same scenario, the
2	sediment clean-ups and everything, you know, I hear
3	suggestions thrown out but I would like to know
4	something more specific about what is going to
5	happen when this program is set into place.
6	MR. OGG: As to the organization for
7	implementing any long term activities.
8	DR. POHLAND: The organization and what
9	seems to be the priority way of dong something,
10	because certainly if you are going to deal with a
11	sediment, you have to take them somewhere and I
12	suspect the top notion right now of what is going
13	on is that they are going to try to deal with it on
14	site. Now, my question then to you at EPA is,
15	how do you deal with the transportation of hazardous,
16	presumably hazardous materials from one location to
17	another location for either storage or treatment.
18	
19	I mean, what is your intent with regard to the
20	regulatory control of that site should that be the
21	solution of choice and those are the kinds of
22	questions I would like to get some more informative
	answers on.
23	MR. OGG: Okay. I think some of those we

÷1

e <sup>200</sup>

can't give you many of the answers because they are not fully developed at this time. Obviously. sitting and looking at the situation, the options for disposal of the creek sediments are the same as the options for disposal of these sewer sediments. It's a similar situation. DR. POHLAND: Except that the sewer sediments are already on site. Well, okay. If you are talking about the new ones, yes, okay. There is a difference between MR. OGG: the sewer sediments that have been on site for awhile and they were drummed and have been drummed for awhile. In our process, though, for the ultimate disposal of any action, we have to have conducted a feasibility study that evaluated all alternatives. The study that was issued was not particularly clear on the disposal issue because it could not come up with anything definitive. They had the same problems that everyone has had with disposal of waste that may contain dioxin and labelled Love Canal. We all recognize that as issue but we need a full process simply to discuss those disposal options with the community as well. We are not pulling any wool over anybody's eyes.

and the second second

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

和自然

a Carto in

1129 An obvious option would be a similar solution as 1 was proposed for the drums. Of course, it's the 2 same types of materials. 3 The ironic situation is that DR. DAVIS: what is going on in other less politicized hazardous 4 waste sites, they are being cleaned up and their 5 wastes are then being sent to interim permitted 6 RECRA facilities which are secured landfills. 7 8 MR. OGG: The interim is the only ques-9 tion, the only word that bothers me there. There are facilities that comply with the RECRA regulations 10 11 that are called having interim status. 12 DR. DAVIS: That's right. 13 MR. OGG: And there are others that are 14 fully permitted and fully comply with every require-15 ment. 16 DR. DAVIS: A small number. 17 MR. OGG: Yes, that is true, a small number. 18 19 DR. DAVIS: How many, approximately? 20 MR.OGG: Approximately ten. I'm not 21 DR. DAVIS: In the whole country? 22 MR. OGG: In the country. I'm not sure 23 of that.

DR. DAVIS: I think that that is important 1 for the people to understand that, that with 2 respect to what you might call the Cadillac of 3 hazardous waste disposals in this country there 4 are fewer than 20 of such facilities. 5 MR. OGG: I know of two large active ones 6 that are right nearby, up here. This area is 7 blessed with a large percentage of those that have 8 been permitted. 9 DR. DAVIS: So, that is the dilemma. 10 That is common to all of us, that there is this 11 waste that needs to be disposed of but the details 12 of that are not what --- we were not asked to get 13 into. We are a group of scientific experts who 14 were asked to advise on technical issues for 15 determining habitability. The reason why I repeat that the first thing we have to clarify is what administrative mechanisms will come into existence to handle this is because once we go away, future things will come up. There will be other questions, and if there is not some built-in internal governmental review process, then this can happen again and I do not think that you ought to waste your time and money on people like us at every step

1130

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

and sections

	along the way. You ought to simply set up a
1	process that has enough internal auditing that it
. 2	would work, and without that process I don't think
3	our advice will mean anything.
4	MR. OGG: I think that point is well.
5	taken and the events of the past week exemplify
6	the problems that may exist. That in no way
7	denigrates, I think, the work that this group is
8	doing. I think it's very important and should
9	proceed.
10	DR. POHLAND: I guess I have to, you know
11	I heard a little bit of a separation of these
12	health and technical issues again, maybe from what
13	you said, but we can't deal with the whole question
14	of habitability without having the assurances that
15	what is being done at Love Canal now and in the
16	future will not spoil the integrity of our
17	assumptions and most of them are going to, by
18	necessity, have to be assumptions, and it makes a
19	damn lot of difference if you are going to dump
20	all the sediments and the river cleanings in the
21	canal of if you are going to take them off, cart
22	them off somewhere else.
23	MR. OGG: And it would make a difference

. 2

Sec. 34

2.1

1 + + 54

1

1

58

	1132
	whether it was a temporary situation placing them
1	in the Canal or a permanent situation and any other
. 2	alternatives, absolutely.
3	DR. POHLAND: And that is what we are
4	inviting the DEC to share with us. Let us hear
5	your thinking and show us how you are going to
6	manage it if you put it into place.
7	DR. STOLINE: What is the reason that
8	Seacoast cannot assume responsibility for these
9	materials?
10	MR. OGG: It's been pointed out that there
11	is probably correspondence existing between Seacoast
12	and the DEC that has not been presented. I am not
13	aware of what it says. It is primarily, it's my
14	understanding, the primary issue was that they
15	didn't want it as opposed to any other issue. There
16	may be plenty of other issues, I don't want to mis-
17	speak, and honestly, I can't actually answer your
18	question because I don't know.
19	DR. STOLINE: Let me ask you this question:
20	From the news media and the materials I have read,
21	apparently the most toxic material that is contained
22	in these drums is like 180 parts per billion of
23	dioxin.

1.467

PACE NO

8

61

	MR. OGG: That is right.
1	DR. STOLINE: Does Seacoast accept levels
2	of contaminated materials highter than that from
3	other sources?
4	MR.OGG: I don't know.
5	DR. STOLINE: Because if the issue is it's
6	too contaminated and it's labeled a "hazardous
7	waste disposal site," and there are two such sites
8	in Niagara Falls, so the solution is we are then
9	confronted with burying it back in the area from
10	which it was taken and then we, this group, is
11	talking about moving people in and establishing
12	conditions under which it's safe to live around
13	an area that has materials put back in it that are
14	too dangerous for the most dangerous dump site,
15	it seems to me that this issue has to be addressed.
16	DR. MILLER: The point he raises is a
17	rather good one because what it comes down to or
18	may come down to is the case where the materials
19	are judged to be too toxic to be acceptable by a
20	toxic waste dump and, therefore, we are going to
21	bury them in a residential neighborhood.
22	MR. OGG: That is right. Unfortunately,
23	I wish I could give you the facts at this point.
22	- whom I could give you the facts at this point.

	1134
	I think there are probably other reasons they
1	wouldn't want it and not the fact that they felt
2	they couldn't handle it.
. 3	DR. CHALMERS: Who makes the decision
4	what they take?
5	MR. OGG: As I understand the process,
6	19 I.
7	there are basic requirements placed upon them on
8	their operation in monitoring what they can and
9	cannot take but those are the outside limits.
10	DR. CHAIMERS: What is the agency that
11	sets those?
	MR. OGG: If they choose not to take any
12	of those, that is their business decision.
13	DR. CHALMERS: But what agency sets the
14	standards for them?
15	MR. OGG: At this point it is the Environ
16	mental Conservation Department of the State of
17	New York.
18	DR. CHALMERS: The same department that
19	decided to put the material here?
20	MR. OGG: That is right.
21	DR. CHALMERS: Is responsible for their
22	acceptance of the material.
23	
	MR. OGG: The decision as to the appropri

- 1

solution for the drums is a temporary solution which 1 has probably not been brought out. It was also 2 concurred upon, reviewed and concurred upon by the 3 EPA, whether it's 450 to 500 drums that we are 4 talking about. So, there is no mistake about that, 5 yes. The people who issue the permits are within 6 the same department as the people that are running 7 the treatment plant. 8 DR. CHALMERS: I guess I don't understand 9 enough to understand why that is a temporary solu-10 What would be done next with it to make it tion. 11 permanent? 12 No one has a good answer but in MR. OGG: 13 general, all the decisions of dioxin disposal that 14 EPA is coming out with are labeled interim, labeled 15 interim, pending the possibility that there would 16 be final disposal facilities available in the future 17 that are not available now. 18 DR. CHALMERS: By "temporary," you mean 19 they might be dug up later and transported? 20 Yes. MR. OGG: 21 DR. CHALMERS: After they have rusted 22 through. 23 Perhaps. MR. OGG:

section en

	1136
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you, Bob, for your
1	comments and I just think it's important at this
2	point to perhaps state what I see as the options
3	for our consultants at the present time. The first
4	option would be to go ahead and state the criteria
5	as we have in the draft document. The second
6	criteria or the second option would be to try to
7	define some sort of a coordination process that you
8	have alluded to in terms of being an important
9	factor and then state the criteria. The third
10	option might be to state at this point that
11	coordination is so uncertain that you feel it's
12	too dangerous to make a criteria statement at this
13	point and more or less disband the group.
14	So, I would just like you to get some
15	feedback at this point on how you want to proceed
16	in terms of the criteria.
17	DR. DAVIS: Maybe we should discuss those
18	three options each in turn, and if anyone has any
19	comments on them and with reference to the three
20	
21	options, would you just repeat those?
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I will reiterate the
	options. The first would be to state the criteria.
23	DR. DAVIS: Proceed.
	n and a second sec
	a and a second and a second a s Second a second

	. 1137
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Proceed. The second is
1	to try to define what you feel to be a reasonable
2	coordination process, a necessary coordination
3	process and then state the criteria. The third
4	would be to state that the coordination is so
5	uncertain that it's dangerous to make a criteria
6	statement at this point.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: I think option number three
8	basically says let's all go home and forget the
9	whole thing. I think we have all got a little too
10	much invested in this.
11	DR. POHLAND: Furthermore, I don't think
12	the problem of coordination necessarily precludes
13	us from coming to grips with the criteria. I think
14	that built into the criteria will be some provisos
15	that we have to place there in view of circumstances
16	and uncertainties and so forth, not unlike what we
17	have done the first time around, I guess, and hope-
18	fully this time around we can be more geared to all
19	the sensitivities of the issues that prevail.
20	I thought last time we were moving toward
21	a consensus on criteria which I hope this movement
22	still exists, notwithstanding the present problems.
23	I am a little bit concerned, I guess I have got a
	a de la construcción de la constru La construcción de la construcción d
e. 3	

1	1138
	copy that somebody wrote something on this, a copy
1	
2	of this criteria about some responses to some of
3	our basic notions with regard to criteria. For
4	instance, there is a sub-item C on page 13 which
	has to do with basically this issue of management
5	protocols and responsibilities and it bothers me a
6	little bit that there is a comment written there
7	saying that DEC feels this is excessive, exceeds
8	charge. Now, if indeed that is the case, I think I
9	agree with your third option. I'm ready to go home
10	You know, I guess I'm wondering whether
11	the tail is wagging the dog at this time, you know,
12	if we are going to have a censorship of our
13	lit til
14	provisions as we go along. I don't find that a very
15	rewarding occupation.
10	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, do you want to
16	comment on this issue related to page 13, item C,
17	where you notated, DEC feels this is excessive and
18	exceeds the charge, in relation to what the response
19	of the consultants should be in that regard from
20	the state's point of view?
21	DR. DAVIS: Excuse me just a second,
22	Dr. Pohland.
23	
	DR. POHLAND: Well, I think I know what my

response is. I'm just wondering why such a policy position on the part of DEC should even be allowed to enter our deliberations at this time. I would hope that we could set criteria that can be defended by this group and then ultimately used by the state to make their decision. Now, if they choose to go contrary to our criteria, so be it, but I feel a little bit intimidated in this formative process by statements coming back at us from the operating arm of this activity telling us to stay out of this and stay out of that and don't presume to have influence on this and so forth and I guess it all comes together in the same feeling of uneasiness that I have about the agency I think that is going to be inevitably required to implement all of this activity.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

DR. STOLWIJK: I think that perhaps we should go with your option two which is that it is necessary to add to our criteria for habitability, our understandings of the organization of the maintenance of the site and who is responsible and how it's organized. That clearly is necessary. Now I think it has been demonstrated that one of the necessary criteria that we need to indicate

	is that such an organization be identified with a
1	clear path of responsibility and with clear res-
2	ponsibility to the community.
3	DR. HUFFAKER: You had asked some ques-
4	tions which I responded to earlier and two of them
5	I said if this is what you wish, you should so
6	recommend and we will proceed in that direction.
7	We need your support to help us and on this
8	particular thing, if there is a problem here and
9	it's been called to our attention, then I think
10	the recommendation about how it should be managed,
n	the remediation or the continuous operation of the
12	plant and so forth would be inappropriate recom-
13	mendation to make. There is a point of contention
14	here.
15	DR. POHLAND: Yes. I think maybe our
16	intent is being misunderstood by the DEC. We are
17	not trying to interfere with the technical solutions
18	that they pose to implement but what we are trying
19	to indicate here I think is that nowhere have I
20	seen compelling evidence that the procedures,
21	protocols are so well established that I get the
22	same answer from each person I ask the question
23	and that has been the reason why I have taken special
e 3	

Ιŧ

 $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ 

2

1

1140

n din tanan Katalog 2.43 1.167.26

	1141
	efforts to visit the treatment plant, to talk to
1	the operators and visit the sites with remedial
2	action and I frankly must admit that there must
3	indeed be an absence of a recognized, routinely
4	utilized protocol of management and that is what I
5	am after. I want to know who is responsible for
6	what and how the decisions are made and even more
7	importantly, should something happen, who decides
8	what is going to be done and I get a lot of kind
9	of evasive answers.
10	I think that my intent is also misinter-
11	preted with regard to my interference with the
12	established structure. I am not trying to interfere
13	with that structure. I am trying to suggest that
14	in order for this thing to be palatable as far as I
15	am concerned, maybe as far as the community and the
16	rest of the panel is concerned, that we have to
17	receive the assurances that these things are in
18	place and will remain in place, in an effective
19	manner in the future, and frankly, just from a
20	technical aspect and I intentionally stayed out of
21	the health issues because that is not my area of
22	expertise, but the technical aspects are good.
23	The facilities are good but there isn't the kind of

3

wa <sup>w</sup>ada ka a

e a o e integri

1

12

 $\lambda^{(n+1)} \stackrel{\rm def}{\to} \lambda^{(n+1)} \stackrel{\rm def}{\to$ 

......

t. 5.7

operational and maintenance control that I would 1 have expected to see commensurate with those facili-2 ties. 3 DR. HUFFAKER: Could we prepare some 4 standards for our recommendations that would 5 incorporate your concern? 6 DR. POHLAND: Yes. You see, if I was to 7 design, and I have got to believe that it is out 8 there somewhere, if I were designing it, a treat-9 ment system, part and parcel of my responsibility 10 for that design would be an operational manual 11 which all the operators know, they know what to do 12 here and there and in terms of some kind of contingencies that may arise and everything and I couldn't elicit that out of the people. You know, maybe it was there at the beginning but it sure as heck isn't very active right now and I don't propose to be so bold as to suggest that I can write a better manual on the operation of that plant but certainly when that plant was designed and put into operation, these aspects were dealt with. Something similar must be a companion

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

+ 5' + 1

item in my opinion as it relates to all remedial actions and I see a certain amount of inconsistencies

and the design of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second state of the second st

	with regard to who is doing what and who is going
1	to be responsible and how issues are going to be
. 2	dealt with as they arise and so forth and it
3	relates to this whole management thing that we are
4	emphasizing and I want to make it a matter of record
5	that I am not intending to try to interfere or
6	maybe suggest that the engineers and scientists
7	that are involved in this whole thing are not
8	
9	capable or not doing their job in a professional
10	way. It's just that the problem of being assured
	that we know with regard to our decisions, that
11	these people are identifiable, they know what the
12	protocols are, they know how to respond under
13	emergencies, they know what is to be delivered to
14	the public as in the planning stage or in any kind
15	of activity and they are not inundated by policy
16	decisions that are certainly vague to me and I
17	think are vague to some of the operational
18	personnel.
19	Now, the circumstances of the whole Love
20	Canal situation makes people reluctant to talk
21	freely about it but simply from a technical aspect.
22	there are things, items that have to be there and
23	they have to be visible and they have to be available
	they have to be available
	t

1143

 $^{(12)}$ 

a x <sup>\*\*</sup>

22

	. 1144
	before I can be comfortable about the implementat:
1	of a decision on habitability.
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: From a health point of
3	view I just want to say that we appreciate these
4	recommendations and I also support them and would
5	like the group to consider what Dr. Stolwijk has
6	
7	proposed in terms of the coordination process in
8	stating the criteria. These issues related to
9	adequate remediation certainly need to be continue
10	in this document.
	I would just ask you to think about what
11	additional measures should be taken to coordinate
12	the Love Canal remediation and how can we succinct
13	state that coordination process in this criteria.
-14	Also I wanted to mention that in terms
15	of the community involvement, Devra, I don't have
16	any problems moving that and strengthening that,
17	the first part of this document and will do so in
18	addition. So, I will try to incorporate your
19	
20	thinking in that regard in the revision.
21	DR. DAVIS: Let me make it clear, though,
22	that I am really not speaking now as a scientist.
23	I think that it is not my scientific judgment per
	se that is involved here. I think that as far as

 $(\pm)$ 

	1145
	know, none of us is an expert in operationswell,
1	you may be an expert in operation research too, but
2	on the question of management and that is really
3	what is involved here. These are management ques-
4	tions and without a management system in place
5	that one can reliably depend on, then all the other
6	stuff that we would do becomes irrelevant. That
7	is my point and I am reluctant to get I don't
8	want to see our work in vain but I am not sure how
9.	we can protect ourselves against that when we are
10	
11	not in a position to deal with the main players,
12	the major one of which is not even here today. I
13	don't know how we can we can recommend it and
14	I certainly think that I guess there seems to be a
15	consensus of the group here, although we are
16	individual consultants, that most of the individual
17	to whom I have spoken seem to agree that you need
18	a mechanism of management that you do not have and
19	that without that, we can't proceed.
20	DR. STOLWIJK: I have a couple of sentence
21	here that we can try to see whether that might
22	function, Tom.
-	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay.
23	DR. STOLWIJK: The foremost criterion
2	

-	. 1146
. 1	for habitability of the emergency declaration
1	area is the presence of an administration and
2	resource structure which assures that the maintenan
3	of the Love Canal site will be effective, continu-
4	ous and clearly accountable. Effective and
5	continuous maintenance should include a complete
6	public operation. No changes in procedures or
7	operations should be initiated without prior public
8	and local hearings.
9	DR. DAVIS: And I would add to that some-
10 .	thing that I think obviously from the I appreciate
- 11	the difficult situation that Mr. Ogg is in but
12	obviously from his statements and those of others
13	here, there needs to be in addition an internal
14 5	mechanism within the governmental process for
15	review prior to the announcement of actions.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: Well, I'm trying to get
17	this as early as possible so that no changes be
18	initiated. I think the public is able to integrate
19	all these things better than the officials can.
20	DR. DAVIS: Well, I agree with you on that
21	but I, for one, would want to support what Fred
22	was saying. We need to have the health people and
23	engineering people talking to one another and they

obviously were not in this situation.

	obviously were not in this situation.
1	DR. UPTON: I concur with what Dr. Stolwijk
2	has said. I think that Dr. Stolwijk's form of
3	words satisfies me. He said the presence of an
4	administrative and resource structure which assures
5	and so on. It seems to me that the structure which
6	he refers to should provide, if it does assure, it
7	
8	should provide the safeguards and mechanisms that
-	Dr. Davis speaks to.
9	DR. DAVIS: You don't think we need to
10	specify we want to have the health and engineering,
11	that all the relevant parties ought therefore to be
12	in contact with one another within the government
13	prior to the announcement of actions? I mean, it
14	seems to me that your TRC in theory was doing this
15	and obviously it didn't do it. Obviously what we
16	have here was pretty much of a breakdown in commu-
17	nications.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: It was not effective or
19	continuous nor was it accountable.
20	DR. POHLAND: Yes. I think the words are
21	there and I wouldn't want to presume to interfere
22	
	with the governmental structures that are going to
23	come into play but certainly anybody that under-
	and a second of the second s Second second s

1 N.

	1148
	stands the English language knows our intent there
1	and I would endorse such a statement certainly.
2	DR. SIPES: I think the last time we trie
3	to avoid the how and we specifically took that in
4	account and put those statements in there. So,
5	think this is going to be just reiterating but I
6	too wouldn't want to be involved in getting into
7	the hows of how it is going to be done but so,
8	that means we really wouldn't have to be defining
. 9	the coordination process. We would move along wit
10	the task at hand of trying to get a criteria
11	established.
12	DR. POHLAND: Except that implicit in som
13	of the criteria I think will be items that we want
14	to see that relate to coordination.
15	DR. SIPES: Without outlining the whole
16	coordination effort.
17	DR. POHLAND: No, but like the one here
18	on protocols for operation. That I think has to
19	be written in thereor we won't get it.
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I have that copy s
21	that I can get it down? I am sure we will get it
22	in the transcript but it will give me a head start
23	on it.

. · · · · ·  $_{\pm }, \chi^{(2)}, \phi, \phi, \phi$ 53

Ş.

an alaparte

2.2

	Moving through the document then, if we
1	could discuss the definition of habitability on
2	page 2. I appreciate Dr. Stolwijk here, your
3	reflection on this difficult issue of habitability
4	and would like to continue that section with just
5	some editorial changes in the wording and so on.
6	DR. DAVIS: Well, actually I had some
7	comments that were more than editorial.
8	DR. MILLER: I do as well.
9	DR. DAVIS: And they are in my document.
10	They really just expan on what Dr. Stolwijk did but
11	I think there is a paragraph that I wrote on the
12	
13	concept of habitability and while that whole para-
14	graph needs not to be included, it was written with
15	the idea in mind that the concepts involved there
16	are important and that while scientific and tech-
	nical factors are, of course, relevant when you
17	are assessing habitability, that ultimately the
18	concept depends on social context and what are the
19	dominant norms of environmental health and if you
20	are living in rural China and you burn coal inside
21	your home, you have to have a hole in your roof.
22	But if you are living in Newark and you burn coal
23	or peat for fuel, it's not a good thing to do and you

CREATER STA

2

-9-

÷

13 日

÷.,

118.10

 $\overline{(2)}$ 

are not complying with the norm of the environmental 1 So, I think we have implicit in the health. 2 concept there is to be this function that we recog-3 nize that it's a relative concept. 4 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay, and Pat. 5 DR. MILLER: Well, I have to apologize 6 because I haven't had an opportunity to read 7 Dr. Davis' statement simply because I didn't receive 8 it. The problem it seemed to me, with all due 9 appreciation for the folksiness and the literary 10 quality of Dr. Stolwijk's definition of habitability, 11 that I have some problems with it as a scientific 12 concept in that it's not clear to me how the notion 13 of homes at risk, of flooding or collapse, lend 14 themselves to a sort of operational definition of 15 habitability with reference to risk potential of 16 toxic chemical exposure. 17 I think I agree with Dr. Davis remark that, 18 first of all, the definition of habitability is 19 essential, that we find some consensus on one, and 20 also that it should contain that sense of relativity. 21 We suggested one in our own work which at 22 least does have the virtue of being, I think in a 23 rather obvious way, operationalized and that was

	1151
	the determination that the present environmental
1	state of the Love Canal EDA is as if the toxic wa
. 2	landfill had never been there. I believe we und
3	lined that on page 1 of the first paragraph of ou
4	paper.
5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can I get some feedback
6	on that?
7	DR. POHLAND: I guess from a technical
8	standpoint I have trouble with that definition
9	because we have to deal with the realities of the
10	circumstances as they exist and I think that is w
п .	Dr. Stolwijk was trying to suggest, is that we may
12	not have the luxury of dealing with the non-exist
13	Love Canal situation.
14	DR. MILLER: Well, I am not reposing that
15	as the ideal to which we should strive.
16	DR. POHLAND: Yes. It is kind of like a
17	zero discharge. It's a nice ideal but it will
19	never get there.
19	DR. MILLER: But I guess I do have this
20	problem of, I mean, well, as I said, I think he is
21	trying to make some to communicate and he, of
22	course, might want to speak to what he was trying
23	to do there, trying to communicate by analogy.
+	n an a standard and a

14. 14.

	1152
	DR. POHLAND: It might be informative to
1	hear how the rest of us interpret it, however.
. 2	DR. DAVIS: Well, on that point I thought
3	that the lack of mention of the outdoor environment
4	was important and, again, I have comments or my
5	comments speak to that, about the fact that children
6	at all ages are often, particularly in the summer
7	time, in close contact with the outdoor environment,
8	literally roll around in it, and we would be remiss
9	if we were to focus so much on the indoor environ-
10	ment as to forget that, particularly children love
11	to find or make themselves little creeks wherever
12	there is water and you have got a child under six,
· 13	they will go and jump around and play in it and I
14	am concerned not only about the sewers and the
15	possible cracks in the sewers, but what about if
16	chemicals, because of the water table, may be in
17	the soil in different levels and when you have
18	your next ten year flood, fifty year flood, you
19	name it, that the stuff would percolate up into the
20	grass and would affect the children in the wet
21	times of the year.
22	DR. SIPES: We talked about that on page
23	5. The whole thing was brought up and we didn't

14.2 A 1

20

	want to go house by house. We wanted to look at it
1	as a concept of an area and they brought that out.
2	So, I think that
3	DR. MILLER: Yes. We brought it out but
4	this is a substantial distortion of what we were
5	trying to say. I mean, the quota is correct but
6	that is pulled out of context.
7	DR. DAVIS: And I would think that in
8	terms of the
9	DR. MILLER: I would hope that we would
10	get back to that.
11	DR. DAVIS: The focus on the discussion
12	
13	of habitability, I think a way to put that concept
14	in at that point is to say that we are talking
15	about the environment in which humans live, including
16	the indoor and outdoor environment and we recognize
17	the areas and then using that, quote, from that,
18	that we recognize that that cannot be done on a
	house by house basis, that it has to reflect an
19	area because after all, children
20	DR. STOLWIJK: Debra, I was just as
21	frustrated as everybody else was in trying to
22	define habitability. So, what I did was to go and
23	look at cases where houses had been clearly

 $\tilde{e}\tilde{s}$ 

8

1

- 29

 $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ 

53

•	considered uninhabitable. I am aware of the out-
1	door environment being a problem. I was not able
2	to find examples of housing being declared uninhabit-
3	able because of something outside. There just
4	weren't any examples I could find of that.
5	DR. DAVIS: But there are examples of
6	areas being declared uninhabitable because of the
7	lead level in the soil is too high and there are
8	playgrounds in Baltimore and other cities where
9	they have found levels of lead so high that they
10	banned use of an area because of that. So, I don't
11	think we need to focus only the house. I think we
12	do need to focus on the area, particularly recog-
13	nizing that if we are talking about habitability,
14	our first concept would be it's for all persons who
15	could live there and by the way, that is what
16	leads me to consider that maybe what we are really
17	talking about in the case of Love Canal is not
18	habitability but land use and the possibility that
19	Love Canal might be quite acceptable for a golf
20	course or a storage facility for hazardous waste
21	materials which I'm sure there is going to be a lot
22	up here en route to a permanent landfill eventually
23	and that maybe we ought to mention that. We can

lit.

1

Ł

11. st

 $\pm 1$ 

0.9

.

 $(\mathbf{t})$ 

\*

 $\frac{a_1 x \to p_2}{2x} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{a_2 x \to p_3}{2x}$ 

2.7

The second secon

talk about what would be habitability for our notion of normal residential use but we should also indicate that there are all kinds of land uses that could be made of the area. DR. POHLAND: Of course, the problem of

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

the land use issue is that you can take any area and look at it from that perspective and decide it s, you know, its use as a way to get it zoned that way or whatever, you implicitly declare the area uninhabitable. I think it will divert us from our charge if we start concerning ourselves with, well, what if it's uninhabitable and then what should we do with the area. I wouldn't want us to divert ourselves from the issue of habitability per se.

I think we have to contend with that and then should the decision be that it's uninhabitable, then these other things come after that and I agree there are all kinds of options that one could think of about, you know, what it might be turned into, including this golf course that you won't permit me to drink on.

So, I think that we have to stick with the issue of habitability and come to grips with that and not really concern ourselves with other uses of

~3.25

1155

	1156	
	the land because we may unconsciously bias our	
1	decision. I think we have to stick with the habit-	
. 2	ability issue.	30 2
3	DR. STOLINE: I think that the habitability	
4	statement should be really put more in the context	
5	of the actual area that we are talking about, its	
6	historic use which has been a residential area and	
7	that habitability is normally defined, that it	
8	would be a healthful place to raise a family, to	
9	conduct your work, to go about your life, and maybe	6
10	mention a few things that it would be safe for	
11		
12	plant gardens, safe for people to wade in the	
13	puddles if they happen to accumulate, safe for kids	
14	to go to school in the normal context of what I	
15	think we have in mind here as habitable, which	
16	would be living in a residential area in an urban	
17	society. I think the habitability that we have	
18	talked about here has to really reflect that.	ĸ
19	DR. MILLER: I have a real problem when	
20	you say the normal sense because it's the case of,	
21	of course, neighborhoods also have an abnormal	
22	sense and the spring comes and the snow melts and	
23	the sewers fill up with water and whatever is down	
Â		

+ +

...

(¥)

and the constant of the second se

	1157
	there begins to rise and floods the streets and I
1	guess, I think that we have got to move beyond the
2	sort of idyllic notion of kids going to school and
3	adults going to work and life sort of moving along
4	in some predictable fashion. We must take into
5	consideration those other things as well.
6	DR. POHLAND: I have heard both of you
7	suggest the possibility of things coming up as a
8	consequence of large storms and so forth. You see,
9	that is part of the dilemma. If we could get a
10	solid, defensible position from the state with
11	regard to the hydrogeological events surrounding
12	the canal, it may well indicate that the probability
13	of such an occurrence happening is very, very remote.
14	DR. MILLER: Well, it's happened before,
15	Dr. Pohland. This is the only thing that
16	DR. POHLAND: Well, I don't know what you
17	are saying, when it happened before. I think there
18	are circumstances that existed before that may well
19	have abetted that kind of circumstance and then we
20	have to evaluate whether that still exists. So, if
21	the decision was that such an occurrence, such a
22 <sup>·</sup>	movement of materials and previously deposited or
23	migrating materials coming to the surface again .
	and the second

а 3

÷

.

- 62

The second second

04 (+-(++-) \*0

:

55

1.2 1 ...

÷

يبط فحمره

would be very, very remote, then the certainly weaken the concern for powith the surface soils.UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Could CHAIRMAN WELTY: Excuse mehold off on the community commentsnoon session?UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Thispiece of information. I have studieCanal area quite extensively and the there and generally the sewer systemduring most storms. There are extendand you can check with the neighborsthat this upwelling is not an uncommit's something that is still relationunless the whole sewer system gets of I just wanted to mention that. So, rare.DR. POHLAND: But what I are that we have hearsay evidence about If you see the	1158
with the surface soils. with the surface soils. UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Could CHAIRMAN WELTY: Excuse me hold off on the community comments hold off on the community comments hold off on the community comments noon session? UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: This piece of information. I have studie Canal area quite extensively and the there and generally the sewer system during most storms. There are extended during most storms. There are extended and you can check with the neighbors that this upwelling is not an uncommend it's something that is still relation unless the whole sewer system gets of I just wanted to mention that. So, rare. DR. POHLAND: But what I are that we have hearsay evidence about	it would
3       UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Could         4       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Excuse me         5       hold off on the community comments         6       noon session?         7       UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: This         8       piece of information. I have studie         9       Canal area quite extensively and the         10       there and generally the sewer system         11       during most storms. There are extended         12       and you can check with the neighbors         13       that this upwelling is not an uncommute         14       it's something that is still relation         15       unless the whole sewer system gets of         16       I just wanted to mention that. So,         17       rare.         18       DR. POHLAND: But what I are         19       that we have hearsay evidence about	sible contact
3UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Could CHAIRMAN WELTY: Excuse me5hold off on the community comments noon session?7UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: This piece of information. I have studid Ganal area quite extensively and the there and generally the sewer system during most storms. There are extend id10there and generally the sewer system during most storms. There are extend it's something that is still relation it's something that is still relation it's something that is still relation it just wanted to mention that. So, rare.18DR. POHLAND: But what I are that we have hearsay evidence about	
4CHAIRMAN WELTY: Excuse me5hold off on the community comments6noon session?7UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: This8piece of information. I have studie9Canal area quite extensively and the10there and generally the sewer system11during most storms. There are extended12and you can check with the neighbors13that this upwelling is not an uncommentation14it's something that is still relation15unless the whole sewer system gets of16I just wanted to mention that. So,17rare.18DR. POHLAND: But what I are19that we have hearsay evidence about	I just
<ul> <li>hold off on the community comments</li> <li>noon session?</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: This</li> <li>piece of information. I have studie</li> <li>Canal area quite extensively and the</li> <li>Canal area quite extensively and the</li> <li>there and generally the sewer system</li> <li>during most storms. There are extended</li> <li>there and you can check with the neighbors</li> <li>that this upwelling is not an uncommutation is something that is still relation</li> <li>unless the whole sewer system gets of</li> <li>I just wanted to mention that. So,</li> <li>rare.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: But what I are</li> <li>that we have hearsay evidence about</li> </ul>	
6 noon session? 7 UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: This 8 piece of information. I have studie 9 Canal area quite extensively and the 10 there and generally the sewer system 11 during most storms. There are extend 12 and you can check with the neighbors 13 that this upwelling is not an uncomm 14 it's something that is still relation 15 unless the whole sewer system gets of 16 I just wanted to mention that. So, 17 rare. 18 DR, POHLAND: But what I are 19 that we have hearsay evidence about	125 EX 15515
8piece of information. I have studie9Canal area quite extensively and the10there and generally the sewer system11during most storms. There are extend12and you can check with the neighbors13that this upwelling is not an uncomm14it's something that is still relation15unless the whole sewer system gets of16I just wanted to mention that. So,17rare.18DR. POHLAND: But what I are19that we have hearsay evidence about	
8 piece of information. I have studie 9 Canal area quite extensively and the 10 there and generally the sewer system 11 during most storms. There are extend 12 and you can check with the neighbors 13 that this upwelling is not an uncome 14 it's something that is still relation 15 unless the whole sewer system gets of 16 I just wanted to mention that. So, 17 rare. 18 DR. POHLAND: But what I are 19 that we have hearsay evidence about 20 Canal area quite extension. I have studied 20 Canal area quite extension of the studied 20 Canal area quite extension of the 20 Canal area quite extension of the 21 Canal area quite extension of the 22 Canal area quite extension of the 23 Canal area quite extension of the 24 Canal area quite extension of the 25 Canal area quite extension of the 26 Canal area quite extension of the 27 Canal area quite extension of the 27 Canal area quite extension of the 28 Canal area quite extension of the 29 Canal area quite extension of the 20 Canal area quite extension of the	ls just a litt;
9Canal area quite extensively and the10there and generally the sewer system11during most storms. There are extend12and you can check with the neighbors13that this upwelling is not an uncomm14it's something that is still relation15unless the whole sewer system gets of16I just wanted to mention that. So,17rare.18DR. POHLAND: But what I are19that we have hearsay evidence about	0752
10there and generally the sewer system11during most storms. There are extend12and you can check with the neighbors13that this upwelling is not an uncomm14it's something that is still relation15unless the whole sewer system gets of16I just wanted to mention that. So,17rare.18DR. POHLAND: But what I are19that we have hearsay evidence about	
11during most storms. There are extend12and you can check with the neighbors13that this upwelling is not an uncome14it's something that is still relation15unless the whole sewer system gets of16I just wanted to mention that. So,17rare.18DR. POHLAND: But what I are19that we have hearsay evidence about	NUMBER OF COMPONENCES
12and you can check with the neighbors13that this upwelling is not an uncomm14it's something that is still relation15unless the whole sewer system gets of16I just wanted to mention that. So,17rare.18DR. POHLAND: But what I and19that we have hearsay evidence about	87
<ul> <li>that this upwelling is not an uncompliant it's something that is still relation unless the whole sewer system gets of I just wanted to mention that. So, If Tare.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: But what I are that we have hearsay evidence about the the the the the the the the the th</li></ul>	al conservation - Seller Assessed Processed (1997)
<ul> <li>it's something that is still relative</li> <li>unless the whole sewer system gets of</li> <li>I just wanted to mention that. So,</li> <li>rare.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: But what I are</li> <li>that we have hearsay evidence about</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>unless the whole sewer system gets of</li> <li>I just wanted to mention that. So,</li> <li>trare.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: But what I at</li> <li>that we have hearsay evidence about</li> </ul>	1.1
<ul> <li>I just wanted to mention that. So,</li> <li>rare.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: But what I at</li> <li>that we have hearsay evidence about</li> </ul>	
17 rare. 18 DR, POHLAND: But what I at 19 that we have hearsay evidence about 20	
18 DR, POHLAND: But what I at 19 that we have hearsay evidence about	IC'S NOT EOO
19 that we have hearsay evidence about	
20	
	cnat, really.
UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: NO, I	
engineer's maps of the area and they	+ 7.+
23 surcharging along in most of the Las	alle area. Th

a * <sup>3</sup>	
·	
	1159
	sewer system is just too small to handle the runoff
1	from the area and it has to be wholly redesigned.
2	DR. POHLAND: When you say the engineer
3	maps, whose
4	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: This is from the city,
5	
6	the city's maps of the sewer system.
	DR. POHLAND: Okay. It was a question
7	that we posed before about the flooding conditions
8	not only with the present circumstances but also
9	as it regards the new clay cap because the runoff
10	is going to be much more severe from that area
11	after the larger cap is placed on and we questioned
12	whether the system would accommodate that. Now,
13	either it can or it can't and these are the issues
14	as an engineer that I would like to address but I
15	am frustrated in doing so.
16	DR. STOLWIJK: Then there is another form
17	of flooding which could occur but probably doesn't
18	at least I would assume that it doesn't and that is
19	that if it actually gets charged and then you have
20	the height differences, it can actually well up
21	under the ground, but that, I think, is not happening
22	here because the likelihood of that kind of transport
23	doesn't happen. So, it's surface runoff that we are

538 R 12

÷:

÷.

+ 2 ++ + - 4 - - - - - - + -

\$12

2

dealing with.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

£.,582.

DR. DAVIS: Let me go back to the definition of habitability for a moment. I appreciate the difficulty of doing this because I thought about this, I know we all thought about it. . I think that the focus on physical changes in a home, code violations, may be misplaced in a document such as this because we are not being asked to answer the question whether these buildings are structurally sound and in fact the state has taken some down because allegedly they were not structurally sound although they did not do environmental sampling in those homes before they took them down, which was a point that I mentioned at the first meeting and we still have not seen any environmental sampling in any of those homes before they were destroyed and they were destroyed because they were not structurally sound. I think that we don't want to focus and unduly call attention to those questions because certainly none of us here is advising on structural integrity of homes.

Third, I guess it's your fourth or last paragraph on page 2 about the house may contain an unusual number of consumer products, et cetera, and

	TTOT
6.	people who are heavy smokers, I think I find that
1.	paragraph a little confusing, just to me, particu-
. 2	larly in your analysis of it which is your second
3	paragraph on page 3 where you say that the third
. 4	example describes forms of everyday risk which most
5	of us accept routinely as a part of the modern
6	daily life.
7	Well, I don't accept being around
8	cigarette smoke routinely and I think we are
9	DR. STOLWIJK: I also prefer the absence
10	of it.
11	DR. DAVIS: Well, we are confusing some
12	things here but people who live in a home don't
13	have a choice about what might be coming into their
14	basement. They canexcept if they got hooked
15	when they were kids on smoking or they are addicted
16	now, they have a little bit of control over
17	cigarette smoking and they don't have a lot of
18	control about consumer products because if you want
19	to get spots out of your clothes, you are going to
20	get something, whether it's Shout or one of those
21	things, they all contain some form of tetra-
22	trichlorethylene. You don't have a lot of controls
23	over these kinds of exposures and I think the major

e ie

. .

44

12

2 42

	<b>k</b>
	point of this committee is to focus on those
1	involuntary exposures that come from environmental
2	factors and that is what we are assessing. We are
3	not being asked to go in, even though this is 1984,
4	we are not going into homes and telling people what
5	consumer products to use or what to smoke. What
6	we are really trying to address is the question of
7	
	unintended release of toxicants into the home from
8	the environment.
9	DR. POHLAND: Okay. Wait a minute. Since
10	Jan won't defend his manuscript which we have
11	dutifully now critiqued and taken into pieces, I
12	would suggest hereafter we leave the quotes off
13 .	because I don't think it will show up in this form
14	again. I think we are missing the point on what I
15	thought you were trying to do and that was that
16	there are degrees of risk associated with habit-
17	ability and oftentimes the perception of these
18	degrees of risk are not so obvious and in fact,
19	everybody seems to react differently to them. So.
20	he was, in my opinion, trying to suggest that there
21	are levels that one might encounter in everyday
22	
	life and separating out those that are obvious
23	from those that are not so obvious and those that
2012/04/2012 01:00	

1127352 +112 \*

+

1.000

2 8

N 13

61

....

0.1.9.7

1162

والأمر فلتواسين

÷33

- 74

	may, in fact, be rather elusive and not perceived
1	because we live with them all the time and I think
. 2	that is what these latter cleaning fluids and aerosols
3	and so forth suggested.
4	I guess that my response to this and what
5	Dr. Miller suggested is that we are indeed somewhere
6	between the extremes of things. We are confronted
7	with the realities of the circumstances as they
8	exist and I think to presume that somebody is
9	suggesting that we not concern ourselves with the
10	very important issues that you bring up is not
11	really germane to what I thought you were trying to
12	
13	do. I thought you were just trying to spread out
14	for us a kind of a
15	DR. STOLWIJK: Now I will say something.
16	DR. POHLAND: Now he is going to recritique
	the critique.
17	DR. STOLWIJK: What I was trying to convey
19	is that when you try to think about habitability
19	which is not a scientific concept, habitability
20	occurs or inhabitability occurs when somebody in
21	authority makes the pronouncement that something is
22	uninhabitable. That is when uninhabitability occurs.
23	It's a construct that doesn't have a precise
	in the second

scientific measurement to it.

1 Also I tried to indicate by giving these 2 various examples that there is a continuum of 3 desirability for habitation that goes all the way 4 from clearly unacceptable to very clearly acceptable. 5 Our charge is to give criteria that might lead to 6 a decision of habitability or inhabitability, I 7 think has to reflect the fact that it is a continuum. 8 It is not dichotomous. It only becomes dichotomous 9 after you make the pronouncement. Before you make 10 the pronouncement, it is not. It's a continuum of 11 characteristics and we have to indicate what sorts 12 of things would lead to clearly unacceptable and 13 what sorts of things are desirable and if you are 14 going to make criteria, then they are going to 15 reflect as kind of continuum and I was trying to 16 make examples or indicate by example of current 17 practices, how you might lead or how you might be 18 led to criteria for habitability in areas which in 19 opinion in the past, we have no past record that 20 we can point to as to how this was done. It's 21 never been done like this before and we are being 22 asked to do something new and I was trying to give 23 examples of that, not the same, but it might be

1.34

	1165
	helpful in guiding our thinking about criteria,
1	that we might state.
. 2	It was not my intent to directly compare
3	things. It was my intent to provide us with a
4	perspective that you can try and place our thoughts
5	into when they relate to the particular kind of
6	problem.
7	DR. MILLER: Well, I believe that you
8	I think I have two reactions to that. First is that
9	you are implicitly creating three categories, I
10	think, along that continuum. There is the unaccept-
.11	able at one extreme, the desirable at the other and
12	then a sort of large, middle ground, I think, that
13	implicitly comprised the things that are situations
14	that are not either unacceptable or desirable and
15 -	I suspect that is approximately where we are in the
16	present situation. There was also something else
17	you said well, I will let it go for the moment.
18	It will come back.
19	Oh, yes, you said that habitability wasn't
20	a scientific concept and I mean, anything, of
21	course, or at least in my discipline can be a
22	scientific concept as long as it's sort of logical-
23	ly operationalized. So, I mean, habitability
1	

53

and the monet the street of

8 25

er og af an redska

ΞĽ.

6. R. - R. - E.

I

becomes then what we define it to be and that then in turn leads to a series of measurements to assess the extent to which we satisfy or fail to satisfy the working definition we have of it. CHAIRMAN WELTY: I want to interject just as a practical point here, some of our consultants have to leave early so I would like to know if the group would like to have sandwiches brought in and we will have a working lunch or would people be agreeable to that? Off the record. (Discussion off record.) CHAIRMAN WELTY: Back on the record. Okay. I have a handout here and this relates to the feasibility of doing various chemical analyses to go along with all your other handouts and I think that perhaps the group may have a bit more to discuss about habitability before we move on. John, do you have any further comments in

relation to that?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

. + . +

4. 12

DR. STOLWIJK: No, I didn't, except Paul is scratching away at things on the original draft in ways that I liked, looked fine to me.

1.

بالالارد بالافتق ويتقروه فتردي

	DR. CHALMERS: I have a question about
	habitability. It seems to me that somewhere this
	document doesn't really state the problem and that
	before one can talk about what we are going to be
	coming up with in recommendations, we have to state
	the problem and the implication is that the problem
	is when should people move back into the EDA but
	no one has ever mentioned anywhere in the document
	the problem faced by people now living in the EDA.
	So that what we are talking about when we talk about
	habitability is presumably the Health Department
	has made the decision that the EDA is habitable.
it.	At least it doesn't fall in Dr. Stolwijk's first
	category of the kind of living space that would be
	condemned because people live there.
	MR. VANDERMEER: My understanding of the

MR. VANDERMEER: My understanding of the situation, Dr. Chalmers, is that the residents of the EDA were offered the option to leave, the home owners were offered the cost of their housing and renters were offered a relocation subsidy.

DR. CHALMERS: But if you find the house is uninhabitable, the Health Department finds that a house is uninhabitable, they don't just offer somebody something else, they close the house.

1	a . e
	1168
	MR. VANDERMEER: But that is my point. It
1	was not found to be uninhabitable. Our uninhabit-
2	able question was, is the neighborhood habitable or
3	not and at the time no one knew and so that as a
4	prudent public health protection measure, the
5	Health Department and the federal government offered
6	to make it possible for people to leave while the
7	decision as to whether it's habitable or not was
8	
9	made. It turned out that that decision has never
10	been made and the question lingers on until today.
	So, our charge is to develop what criteria might
11	be used to judge the habitability.
12	DR. MILLER: Well, I believe the decision
13	was rather clearly reflected in both of the
14	emergency declarations forthcoming from the State
15	Department of Health, that the neighborhood at
16	least was not habitable by pregnant women and
17	children under two.
18	
19	DR. CHALMERS: But there are pregnant
20	women and children there now.
21	DR. MILLER: I don't know if that is true
	or not, Dr. Chalmers. I would be most surprised.
22	DR. CHALMERS: You mean a renter, the
23	renters don't get pregnant.

-38

13 二 25

942 (SPR)

18:15 12

1

it.

MR. VANDERMEER: Dr. Miller, I think we 1 may be confusing the inner rings of homes immediate-2 ly around the Canal with the larger EDA. 3 DR. MILLER: Well, Dr. Axelrod did release 4 in the February 6th, 1979 declaration, I am talking 5 about ring three now, the February 6th, 1979 6 emergency declaration pertains to ring three and 7 that was the order to move out pregnant women and 8 children under two from the larger area in conse-9 quence of the findings that were coming---or wait 10 a minute, it may not be the entire EDA. I think it 11 may be simply the area east of rings one and two 12 which is, they call it Frontier and over 103rd 13 Dr. Huffaker, do you recall what Dr. Axelrod's St. 14 February of '79 health declaration was? 15 DR. HUFFAKER: That went over to 103rd. 16 DR. MILLER: Yes. That is what I was 17 saying but they were being evacuated because the 18 state commissioner ascertained that ---19 DR. HUFFAKER: He kept saying pregnant 20 women and kids and the governor kept saying every 21 body. Do you remember? 22 DR. MILLER: But that's the earlier. 23 That is the August 2 declaration.

0.725

· ]	· · ·
	1170
	DR. HUFFAKER: This is it. The outside
1	red line is the last State Health Department
2	declaration and then the big one is the federal.
3.	DR. MILLER: What I am trying to say to
4	him, he was saying that that area was inhabitable
5	and I said that wasn't true. There have been two
6	declarations and the second one referred to the
7	EDA, part of the EDA and that was called Colvin to
8	Frontier east of 99th Street, right?
9	DR. HUFFAKER: As I recall, the language
10	was that the recommendation was that pregnant
11	
12	women and children under two would be temporarily
13	relocated and then the governor followed and said
14	this is impractical, everybody should be relocated,
	but not for health reasons. It was pregnant women
15	and kids as far as the details went on that.
16	DR. CHALMERS: Well, all I am trying to do
17	is to have it somewhere in the first page or so a
18	statement of the problem as it now exists which is,
19	should people move back in and should people who
20	are living there stay there.
21	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay.
22	
23	DR. CHALMERS: Because it seems to me there has been sort of a sociologic rather than a medical
84 - 1	
	and the second se

. . .

 $\cdots_{X^{n+1}} : \mathcal{B}_{1}^{n} \rightarrow \cdots$ 

а ж

14

t∜

. 1 1....

 $= \left\{ (1+1)^{n} + (1+1)^{n} +$ 

decision made here which is, if you can't afford to move out, you live there, and it's all right, and if you can afford to move out, you move out. DR. MILLER: That is why there are very few pregnant women. DR. STOIWIJK: Yes. You have children to raise and that seems to be the dividing line. DR. DAVIS: Well, I understand the median

DR. DAVIS: Well, I understand the median age of those who live there now is 62. That would also explain the lack of pregnancies.

DR. CHALMERS: That is the median age. That is not the minimal age.

DR. MILLER: I think in our sample the minimal age we found was 39 or forty. I don't have our report. Where did you get that figure, the median age of 60?

DR. DAVIS: I think I got it from Sister Margeen.

DR. MILLER: Well, they are certainly older. The median is definitely in the nonreproductive age.

DR. STOLINE: The cutting issue is whether their families were raised or not. That is really the primary deciding factor.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

$\frown$	
	DR. DAVIS: While we are sort of talking
1	and eating at the same time and being rude, let me
2	just raise the issue of procedurally, perhaps you
3	already discussed this but is the goal to produce
4	ideally, of course, to finish the draft today but
5	may be not possible but to try to finish the draft
6	today, circulate it for our comments and then we
7	will give it back to you but there is no additional
8	
	meeting planned at this point?
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Not at this point but that
10	should be an item for discussion between now and
11	when we disband the group.
12	DR. DAVIS: I think we should discuss it
13	now because when the group gets ready to disband
14	DR. WELTY: All right. Let's discuss it
15	now but before we do that, one other issue I would
16	like some feedback on is whether you want to
17	consider habitability in terms of Love Canal or in
18	the generic sense. These criteria, do you want
19	
20	them to apply and determine whether the presence
	of Love Canal makes the area uninhabitable or
21	whether the area might be uninhabitable from other
22	factors besides Love Canal.
23	DR. MILLER: Are you talkingI'm not

$\sim$	
	sure I understand what you are saying but I assume
1	that you are making some allusion to the 102nd St.
- 2	dump and other sources of contamination. Could
3	you repeat the question again, please?
4	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think the question is
5	our primary concern is the Love Canal poses an
6	unacceptable risk for residents of the EDA. Is
7	that a statement that you can live with?
8	DR. MILLER: Well, I guess I have a lot
9	of difficulty with it because based on things that
10	Dr. Huffaker and other people have said to me,
11	there seems to be considerable question about the
12	origins of many of the sources of contamination in
13	the community. You referred to hot spots, I believe,
14	in a conversation I had on the telephone with
15	you at one point, of unknown origin, and if we
16	restrict it to a concern for contaminants originating
17	in the Love Canal, I think we have got two problems.
18	The first is I am not aware that there is really
19	any way to definitively establish where a given
20	contaminant originated from and that is the first
21	problem and the second problem it seems to me is
22	that you risk throwing out the baby with the bath
23	water. If the neighborhood is profoundly contaminated
1	

t

	. 1174
8	from the 102nd St. dump but in fact not only
1	minimally contaminated from the Love Canal itself,
. 2	then I guess I wouldn't believe we would want to
3	artificially limit the scope of the investigation
4	and be at risk of moving people back into what was
5 -	an unsafe situation. Do I misunderstand something
6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: No. I just wanted to get
7	clarification and see how the other people felt
8	about this issue.
9	DR. DAVIS: Those are the kinds of question
10	I had for the DEC today and they are based upon the
-11	responses that we received to the public comments
12	which was dated I think July 17th and there were a
13 -	number of let me just, I have them here, there
14	are a number of questions that I had about these
15	responses to comments. Who was pumping at the
16	93rd St. on December 12th, 1983. The answer, which
17	I find unacceptable, is the city's Department of
18	Public Works should be contacted for the informatic
19	as to who was pumping at 93rd St. Well, if the
20	state can't ask the city, that seems a little odd
21	and that, again, bespeaks to the problem that we
22	started out talking about today.
23	Another question, they were talking about
	and destroy, they were talking about

	1175
	doing sampling and there is a description of our
1	role, by the way, which I think would be useful for
. 2	us to recall by the State of New York, Department
3	of Law, the U.S. Department of Health in coopera-
4	tion with TRC will formulate habitability criteria,
5	a "outside panel of experts," will be used to
6	assist in the development of that habitability
7	criteria methodology. Environmental quality data
8	will be compared with these criteria. A more
9	complete description of the TRC rpocess will be used
10	to make the habitability decision and it is avail-
11	able at the Public Information Office at Niagara
12	Falls.
13	So, maybe we ought to get that complete
14	description and take a look at it. That Public
15	Information Office, by the way, itself is going to
16	be tested because it is in between manholes 265
17	and 265A and there is some suggestion that there
18	might be some migration but
19	DR. HUFFAKER: It was tested.
20	DR. DAVIS: That was tested and it was
21	negative. Do you have the results yet?
22	DR. HUFFAKER: They are already over there.
23	I didn't bring them with me. We talked about it last

4. + 3+4

32

151.1

2. 2. 2

\*

time.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

DR. DAVIS: No. This document is dated July 16th.

DR. HUFFAKER: So, it wouldn't be in there. We tested two houses, one just around the corner, and didn't find anything. It was ambient and the house on Colvin was nothing and in the house there was trichlorethylene, very low levels, and toluene, 8 parts per billion, something like that. It was very low levels.

DR. DAVIS: Okay, and finally, additional sampling has been recommended in the Berkholtz Creek to verify these chemical contamination evaluations are complete. That has been recommended. Will it be done?

CHAIRMAN WELTY: It is done and it was discussed at the last meeting.

DR. DAVIS: But this is dated July 16th. MR. OGG: That is referring to additional sampling that will be done during the design phase when we are trying to determine how many or trying to determine what to do with the samples at the creek. There will be a whole new round of sampling at that time. That has not occurred yet.

and a contra

		1
	DR. DAVIS: All right.	T
1	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Getting back to the	
2	question in relation to habitability, I think that	
3	concern I had was whether we should relate this to	
4	habitability in relation to contamination from Love	
5	Canal versus habitability in the generic sense and	£
6	I think if we can do this in a two phased manner	
7	it might be acceptable where the primary concern	
8	is still whether Love Canal poses an unacceptable	
9	risk to those residents of the EDA, but if in the	
10	process of looking at this question we do find	
11	unacceptable levels of contamination from other	
12	sources, it would also render the area uninhabit-	
13	able or a section of the area uninhabitable and	102
14	that seems to me like a reasonable way to go if	
15	it's acceptable to you.	
16	DR. STOLWIJK: It is really a combination	
17	of the generic decision which deals with concepts	
18	and these concepts would be applied to the local	
19	situation, one of which would be through reduction	
20	of emanation from the site. If the reduction of	
21	emanation from the site does not reduce the	10000
22	concentrations, then you clearly have other sources	
23	and that needs to be considered.	

÷

1177

•

.

1. Constant (1997)

...

324- j

	1178
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I would like to move on
1	to section 3 on page 3 and see if there were any
2	particular problems with that as written.
3	DR. DAVIS: I'm sorry, I don't think my
4	question has been answered as to what the process
5	is. Will there be another revision of this or do
6	we need another meeting?
7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Oh, I'm sorry. I would
8	like feedback on that. Do we need another meeting
9	or can we handle this by the mail? That was what
10	I started out with the first thing this morning.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: I think my suspicion would
12	be, Tom, that what we probably do need is a round
13	of mailings and see how that goes before we decide
14	whether in fact we are going to have another meet-
15	ing or not. If you now decide to have another
16	meeting, then you may find that that would be can-
17	celled because it is in fact sufficient progress by
18	mail and if the progress by mail looks like we are
19	having a hard go of it, then I think there would
20	be time for another meeting but at least it would
21	have been one or two rounds of mail communications
22	would have preceded it so it will increase the
23	effectiveness of this meeting if there were some

16

l

4

3

50. 50

- 22

	1179
~	more home work done.
1	DR. HUFFAKER: Could we have a hold date
2	or something in case it falls through?
3	It would be impossible to get this gang
4	together by mail and find an open date.
5	DR. POHLAND: I think that we ought to se
6	up a tentative date anyway when we might presume
7	to meet again.
8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay. I'm open for sug-
9	gestions. Off the record.
10	
11	(Discussion off record.)
12	
13	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We're back on the record
14	now and starting on page 3 of the document,
15	establishment of habitability criteria, according
16	to this document, we have come to an agreement that
17	criteria can be established for the EDA and I gues:
18	that was reinforced today when we began this
19	deliberation. Does anyone have any problem with
20	that?
21	DR. MILLER: Well, there is something that
22	I have written out and I am going to read it becaus
23	before all of this is over, I want to satisfy

	myself that I have managed to communicate in as
1	clear a fashion as possible a central concern of
2	mine and I want it in the record and then I'm not
3	going to say any more about it I hope.
4	DR. POHLAND: Oh, I will take odds on that.
5	DR. MILLER: The count of the number of
6	chemicals that have been identified at Love Canal
7	seems to be ever growing but there is some reason-
8	able consensus around the notion that about 250 have
9	been identified. In his working paper, Dr. Sipes
10	has suggested that some eleven of these are good
11	candidates for routine monitoring in the EDA, owing
12	to high concentrations of them that have been found
13	there. Their known or suspected toxicity with
14	respect to humans and their "reasonableness" as
15	indicators of migration and the feasibility of
16	obtaining "accurate and reproducible measurements"
17	and it appears to me at least that the implicit
18	assumption is that extensive sampling of a small
19	number of marker chemicals is preferable to a more
20	limited sampling of a larger number of chemicals
21	given some finite limitation in terms of both time
22	and money. I think that is what we are saying.
23	At least that is what I understand the argument to be.

8 ....

82.6

\* **2** 

×

÷

a,

1.80

a constraint and a second

÷

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

	My analogy to that, as I look at that,	
1	there are in my own discipline times in which peopl	e
. 2	have to make those kinds of judgments as well so	10
3	that sociologists not uncommonly in the absence of	
4	data to allow us to make valid designations about	
5	social class will use simply years of education	
6	completed in order to construct what we refer to	
7	ourselves as a quick and dirty index of social	
8	class and I suspect that something like that may	
9	be going on here and in raising this I have no	
10	desire at all to take out after Dr. Sipes who is a	
11	rather sweet fellow and very capable. I want to	
12	know, though, if what this committee isif the	
13	official position of this committee is going to be	
14	that residents should have nothing to fear from the	
15	239 chemicals that are not going to be evaluated	
18	and on what basis do they have nothing to fear from	
17	those 239 chemicals. Are we going to tell them	
18	that we are not going to look at the 239 chemicals	65
19	because it would cost too much and take too much	
20	time and that we propose to study only these eleven,	ć.
21	trusting to God that the remaining 239 aren't going	
22	to be a problem since the eleven are demonstrated	23
23	not to be. That is one concern that I have.	62
	n and a second se	-

1

والمرتقة متحاص

3 4 4.8.4

٠.

	1182
	The second concern is related to that and
1	both of these are things that we tried to articulate
. 2	and I suspect rather badly in our own working papers.
3	Our interviews with those families sug-
4	. gested very clearly to us that residential exposure
5	to the toxic waste in the EDA gave rise to fears
6	among the respondents that we spoke to that this
7	exposure caused a number of debilitating chronic
8	conditions that when experienced as an enduring way
9	of life, rather markedly diminished the quality of
10	that life. We argued, therefore, in our working
11	paper for the necessity of including marker
12	chemicals that, while not necessarily lethal, if
13	you will excuse the use of that term, are nonethe-
14	less known to cause headaches, nervous disorders,
15	digestive disorders, skin disorders, et cetera.
16	We continue to assert that there is more implied in
17	habitability than the markers of birth and death
18	and that there is a whole lot of life that goes on
19	between the moment of birth and the moment of death
20	and that that is important as well in establishing
21	habitability.
22	Thank you. Now, I am raising or putting
23	those two into the record at this point because I

+ Horners and Se

1. ..... ÷

10.250

.

49

0<sub>2</sub> 4

	1183
	don't know whether the first issue that I raised
1	has implications for number 3B, objective, quantifi
. 2	able and reproducible. I suspect it may.
3	DR. STOLINE: I would just like to add
4	something. I have produced a memo that is pertinent
5	to the first point here and I haven't circulated
6	this yet but maybe I will right now and just talk
7	about it as one of the issues that has been raised,
8	if that is okay.
9	Glenn already has a copy of this so why
10	don't I just pass this out.
- 11	I have, as you know from many of my com-
12	ments, I have really extensively looked at aspects
13	of the EPA data and what I would like to share with
14	you is a focus for a few minutes on just the summary
15	
16	if you wish, of the soil testing that was accomplish
17	by the EPA between 1980 and published in 1982 and
18	this is contained in Volume 3 and specifically
19	what I am looking at are the 145 chemicals that
20	were measured by the EPA in the soil and just to
21	simplify things because there is a mass of data
22	here, I am simply focusing on the maximum amount
23	of the substance that is found in either the canal
<b>4</b> 3	or the EDA or the control and for the sake of

1	
	simplicity also, there are three categories:
1	B is below detection, T which is a trace amount
2	and M which is a measurable amount and these are
3	the three designations for the maximum amount of
4	substance that is measured in each of the substance.
5	Also at the bottom of the first page, the
6	units are given. I won't go through that.
7	
8	Roughly the sample sizes are given at the
9	top of the first paragraph of the second page and
0	let me just summarize what is going on here. Of
	the 145 substances and this is excluding dioxin,
1	there were 68 substances that were observed at a
2	maximum concentration of B in all three locations,
3	the EDA, the Canal and the control. There were 77
4	substances that, and that is the focus of the table
5	in the middle of the page, which were measured at
•	a trace level or above which is a T or M in at
	least one location and I have actually categorized
	these 77 substances into six categories and in
8	particular I want to just talk a little bit about
	this categorization because that has to do with
	this issue of few versus many and I don't know the
	answer myself but at least I'm sharing this informa-
	tion with you. This data is, as I say, from one

10

Ū.

source.

2

1	The first code would be simply that there
2	is an M in the EDA only, which means that there is
3	a measurable amount and it was only found in the
4	EDA which means that it was at a trace or lower in
5	the other two, the control and the Canal. There
6	were 17 substances that could be categorized like
7	that. There were three that were at an M in the
8	Canal only which means that they were at a T or a
9	B, a trace or below detection in the EDA and the
. 10	control. There was one that had an M in both the
11	EDA and the control. There were 14 that were
12	in measurable amounts in all three locations and
13	the comment at the bottom of the page here is that
14	these are perhaps candidates for the word, or the
15	adjective word ubiquitous. If a material is measur-
16	able in all three locations, perhaps this is some-
• 17	thing that possibly coulda substance that we
18	might consider not monitoring simply because they
19	are ubiquitous to the area.
20	But in particular, what I wanted to do is
21	focus on code 5 here because aside from code 1,
22	code 5 is another interesting one in the sense that
23	it is an M in both the EDA and the Canal which means
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	

14

3

e an carrier an

	1186
	that it's essentially at a trace or below level of
1	detection in the control.
. 2	So, if one were to look at something which
3	you might say a Love Canal type chemical, you might
4	look at code 5, which means there are measurable
5	amounts only in the EDA and the Canal. There are
6	30 that fit that category.
7	So, what I have here, I will go just to the
8	top of the third page here, it is not a long memo
9	but the 17 code 1 substances, those that were
10	
11	measured at M only in the EDA and the 30 that are
12	measured at code 5 which are EDA in the Canal only
13	were uniquely found in measurable quantities well,
	I mentioned that. I am suggesting here that we
14	should perhapsor whoever does this, should
15	individually carefully examine these 47 and all of
16	them actually for possible inclusion in at least
17	the future soil monitoring activities.
18	Now, what I am concerned about here is the
19	fact that there are a large number of materials
20	here that were measured and detected. Now, I don't
21	have anything on standard deviations here, just
22	focusing on the maximum amount found which for
23	simplicity's sake that is what I focused on. If I

had to select one number, that would be the one I would suggest.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

The conclusions, I will just briefly go through this, as I already stated, there are relatively large numbers of substances that were detected in the EDA and more than 47 but these 47 that I have tagged here are ones that one would be somewhat concerned about because they were not so much found in the control. And another point is, and I don't have hard evidence on this, but it seems that these substances do not seem to be concentrated in any particular sub-area and this bothered me a lot. I wish I could say all of this data, all of the maximums and all of the M values were focused in a particular area so that we could simplify it that way but I can't say that. It does not seem to be true.

The second point is getting at what Pat has mentioned, using too few sentinal chemicals you may miss possible contamination from other substance sources in the soil immediately. That is what I am concerned about. I am not saying that it isn't a good idea to look at too few chemicals, I'm just saying that this kind of data that I have here

someone really needs to take a look at this and the issue of whether we can use a few or we can't is a pertinent issue. The third is, and I am sticking my neck out here because I haven't talked to anybody about this but it seems to me that this data has to be interpreted to the people and to the public and I would seriously consider adopting or having this panel consider adopting some type of standard for when we are given a number 5, what does that 5 mean. Is that an action number? Is that above a certain limit or is it below a certain limit? What we discussed at our last meeting was that there were no national standards for soil testing. I would just like to lay out on the table, just for possible consideration and for a discussion point here that we maybe consider to whoever it is, the scientific group or whatever, that they do consider adopting soil standards and possible adopting, if you don't have them, set them somewhere, say, between the drinking water standards and the surface water standards for the material that we have at hand here.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Now, I am just, as I say, I am just setting this out as something that I think people are going

and the contraction of the second

	. 1189
8	to want to know. What does that number mean and
1	I think we have talked about the coordination and
. 2	DEC and all this, I think these people are not only
3	going to have to be more cooperative, they are going
4	to have to talk to the public in ways that the
5	public can understand and be assured that these
6	numbers, what do they mean, and we can talk all day
7	about measuring humongous amounts of material and
8	get lots of numbers but we are going to have to
9	be able to, it seems to me, use these numbers in
10	such a way that we know whether an area is safe or
11	not or whether that particular number is something
12	which is an action number which means above a
13	certain limit and we should do something or it's
14	below a certain level and "it's okay."
15	DR. POHLAND: Excuse me. You said drink-
16	ing water standards and surface water standards
17	or ground water.
18	DR. STOLINE: I meant
19	DR. POHLAND: You wrote ground water.
20	DR. DAVIS: Ground water can sometimes be
21	drinking water.
22	
23	DR.STOLINE: I am sorry. I meant surface water.

s<sub>a</sub>

r ilin

88

	DR. POHLAND: I guess I am having trouble
1	with the connection between surface water standards
. 2	and ground water standards or drinking water
3	standards. Drinking water standards are set for
.4	human consumption. Surface water standards are
5	kind of set in anticipation of use and use may not
6	necessarily be human consumption. It could be all
7	types of uses.
8	DR. STOLINE: Presumably the person would
9	then, with drinking water, it is ingested internally
10	into the body. With surface water there would be
11	some type of contact with, possible contact with
12	the human body, the external contact I mean, and
13	I'm thinking about kids.
14	DR. POHLAND: One thing we suggested last
15	time, it could be swimming water standards or
16	agricultural, irrigation water standards, but one
17	thing that came up last time and that is why I was
18	confused about whether you saidyou meant ground
19	water because we did mention last time the way the
20	EPA regs go on monitoring of contamination of
21	ground water from land disposal sites where implicit
22	in those are ten times drinking water concentra-
23	tions.

ostoriae."

4

65

5 + 11 - 18 - 4

(4) (4,2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)

	1191
	DR. STOLINE: I thought it was one
1	hundred. I remember one hundred being the label.
. 2	DR. POHLAND: One hundred is right.
3	DR. STOLINE: Now, maybe it could be above
4	the surface water standard, I don't know. I just
5	thought that if I had to peg it, I would say some-
6	where between but that is just being somewhat
7	conservative. I'm thinking about children that
8	might come in contact with soil, people coming in
9	contact with soil when they are working in the
10	garden, whatever, and that that contact would be
11	rather similar to the contact that you might come
12	into if you were living with a stream or something.
13	like this Berkholtz Creek.
14	DR. POHLAND: Yes. I guess I am trying to
15	ascertain what you mean ingestion of it or
16	DR. STOLINE: Contact.
17	DR. DAVIS: For example, the CDC set a
18	standard for dioxin in soil as one of the things,
19	few things. It's not a standard because the CDC
20	can't set standards. The CDC recommended guidelines
21	where there are soils on which people come into
22	close contact and at times peaks at a level recom-
23	mended at 1 ppb. But you are quite right. We don't
14	

5,4

÷

.. \_\_\_\_

1

10

the set of the set of the set of the

е Э		
		1192
·	have, even for lead, generally, levels in	soils.
1	DR. STOLINE: And the last point	on this
• 2	is just saying that maybe similar kinds of	descrip
3	tive analyses could be performed on other	
4	for other media and so on prior to going a	
- 5	whatever analyses are actually performed.	
6	Then in Table 1 itself, actually	it is
7	four pages at the end that contains this s	
8	information and I think that hopefully this	1
9	useful for this committee and hopefully it	er manererer en
10	useful for whatever group, if there is one	
11	continues to work after we are through.	,
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The concentration	os are in
13	parts per	
14	DR. STOLINE: Well, the concentrat	tone are
15	in the units on the front here.	
. 16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay.	
17	DR. STOLINE: Nanograms and they a	and in the
18	following units per kilogram. Now, I'm jus	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
19	don't know what to suggest about doing with	
20	today. I'm sorry I didn't get this done ea	
21	but it was typed yesterday.	Tiler
22		
23	DR. SIPES: Well, I think we need	
	cuss the philosophy more so than the actual	L chemicals

1.14

1

4 - 4 - <u>5 <del>1</del> 199</u>

+-1

. .

1911 - 1913 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 -

4 4 4 A

137. <sup>9</sup>	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	1193
	because remember the last time I made the plea,
_ <b>1</b>	that I just listed the philosophy and then a group
2	of chemicals for coming out at least for discussion
3	and that indeed someone should go very carefully
4	over the chemicals that would be selected or, of
5	course, a list such as this. But it goes back
6	to the philosophy and I don't think any of us here
7	would want to make the statement that we are trying
8	to do a quick and dirty or cheap type of monitoring.
9	It comes down to the question of, we have to
10	approach it in a practical situation. There is no
11	possible way that you could monitor 250 chemicals
12	and what do you gain by that information.
13	
14	So, you need to choose a selective group
	of chemicals that will allow you to do quantitative
15	and reproducible analyses over time.
16	DR. MILLER: Okay. Explain why you can't
17	do 250 chemicals? I mean
18	DR. SIPES: Did you hear what Barbara
19	said this morning about I mean, I agree with her
20	one hundred percent. I think all that we are doing
21	with the chemicals is selecting a group of chemicals
22	to monitor whether or not remediation is being
23	effective. We are not going in and looking at

21.

- 1 gara

	if we wanted to pick a chemical that is toxic, then
1	we should pick dioxin and go with that and that is
. 2	our toxic chemical. I think everyone would agree
3	with that but you can't do 250 chemicals over a
4	time, I don't think.
5	DR. MILLER: Okay. But then what you are
6	saying is, it seems to me implicit in that assump-
7	tion is that we find ten or eleven of them that
8	have kind of appealing properties and
9	DR. SIPES: First of all, that were in the
10	Canal.
n	DR. MILLER: No, no, no, I'm not arguing
12	with that but then we say that if we find them,
13	then that tells us something about migration.
14	DR. SIPES: Secondly, were they in the EDA?
15	If they were in the Canal but not in the EDA, why
16	are we looking at them in the EDA? Why are we
17	spending our time and effort on chemicals that are
18	not there. So, that is where this document now,
19	he has 30 chemicals, okay.
20	DR. MILLER: But where are they going to
21	be in 30 years? Are they still going to be in the
22	Canal?
23	
	DR. SIPES: Well, that is
I	

	1195
	DR. MILLER: Well, no. You have to come
1	back and make the assumption that you use a
. 2	selected group of chemicals because of their condi
3	tions. If remediation is successful for a tri-
4	chlorobenzine, it is probably going to be just as
5	successful for a dichlorobenzine. So, you can't
6	go and take a look atI mean, you could, but I
7	don't think it is practical.
8	DR. DAVIS: Let me suggest a solution,
9	that
10	DR. SIPES: We are just talking philosoph
11	We are not arguing. We don't argue. I think she
12	is very sweet too but this is the kind of philosop
13	that I want the people in the audience to understa
14	as well as those here. The rationale is let's not
15	go after 250, let's go after the ones that, first
16	of all, as Mike has pointed out, they are here.
17	Now we find them in the Canal and the remediation
18	should be successful.
19	
20	So, you had a statement, go ahead.
21	DR. DAVIS: No. I had a comment to make on one way to develop a guiding philosophy and
22	이 가지 않는 것은 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있다. 이 가지 않는 것이 있는 것이 있 같은 것이 같은 것이 같은 것이 있는 것
23	that would be to classify the chemicals. You did that but now to take Mike's list and now that he

	has done it, go over it and see what kinds of
1	physical chemical properties would suggest common
. 2	migration and we may well end up with a different
3	list.
4	DR. STOLINE: This is of the soil only.
5	DR. MILLER: But that I think is the
6	point because you see, obviously my working know-
7	ledge of chemistry is typical of the average person
8	on the street. So, I am a buffoon but if you can't
9	persuade me, I don't think you'll be able to
10	persuade them either.
11	If it's the case that chemicals move, as
12	much of the work I have read seems to indicate,
13	in ways that seem to be unique to the chemical
14	itself and the setting in which it's found, and
15	we are only choosing eleven chemicals that we are
16	going toor nine, it doesn't matter what the
17	number is, in the chemicals we are going to monitor,
18	then the question becomes, how do we know that those
19	are the best chemicals to choose because of the
20	fact that it may be the case that there are seven
21	others that we are not going to collect anything on
22	at all and that they are going to be rampant all
23	over the place. Are there attributes of these

Ł

	1197
	chemicals so that they could be organized in terms
1	of families?
. 2	DR SIPES: Yes.
3	DR. POHLAND: That is what he was doing.
4	That is what he tried to do last time.
5	DR. CHALMERS: That is the job of this
6	committee.
7	DR. POHLAND: And there have been studies
8	on just about all the classes of chemicals with
9	regard to their mobility in soil which takes into
10	account then all the interactions that that chemica
11	could possibly enter into as it migrates. So, I
12	think that that, by class, and of course, not all
13	the chemicals have been run, but at least by class
14	there is that kind of information which would allow
15	us to make some good judgments regarding whether or
16	not they would migrate. Some chemicals go through
17	like there is nothing in its way.
18	DR. MILLER: Could I ask then that the
19	logic of selecting the indicator should be fully
20	and carefully explicated for an informed lay
21	audience as part of this document that we are
22	putting together?
23	DR. SIPES: Remember, if you read what I

++ ++

1-2 ... x+ +

- 1

esci

÷.

ã

531E

8258

put in my documents, I was putting out a list of chemicals for discussion and I asked that the technical review committee look over the data and the chemicals as far as their selection. It was just, what I did, was I went through, as Mike probably did, this huge stack of chemicals and looked for those that were in the Canal and those that were in the EDA and then where there was at least the repeated measurements, that you didn't have a value of zero and a value of 10,000 and then came up with a parts per million of 5000 where you added two numbers together and came up with a number, I had no confidence in that data. So, we are just trying to establish some philosophy as to how the criteria should be set up. Now, if you look at a few of these things, there are cases where they are higher in the EDA

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

there are cases where they are higher in the EDA than they were in the Canal or where they were higher in the control area than they were in the Canal. So, are we doing ourselves a service by taking those chemicals and monitoring them? I don't know. If TCDB is higher in the control area than it was in the Canal, then that raises a question and that comes back to, should it just be

	1199
	Love Canal or habitability in general.
1	DR. STOLWIJK: And of course, these are
. 2	maximum concentrations and they are not the average
3	concentrations or anything else. They may be just
4	they may just represent one single measurement
5	that happens on the site.
6	DR. STOLINE: There is no question about
7	that. That happens in many, many cases. There
8	are just a few numbers that are at the M category
9	and several more at T and quite a few at below
10	detection.
11	
12	MS. MONSERRATE: I might point out that i
13	my memo based on EPA data, it does complement
14	yours in that I identified the samewell,
15	Dr. Sipes' chemicals basically but provided the
	information for ground water and indoor air and
16	gave a statistical summary showing the number of
17	observations, the mean standard deviation, so that
18	if you are interested in that, then that may help.
19	DR. SIPES: Now that we have more data, w
20	can revise the list because we have some quality
21	assurance on the data as well as Mike had gone
22	through and found it so when I looked at this, I
23	did see that at least probably for the eleven
	+ + / / ····

ад н <sup>9</sup>

\$19.Q

	1200
i	chemicals I picked there was some rationale for
1	these because you found them in those areas, but I
. 2	eliminated a few for specific reasons, like we dis-
3	cussed the metals because they are all over the
4	place, where some cases they are higher outside
5	than inside, and a few of these, like the polycyclic
. 6	aromatic hydrocarbons, we may want to go back and
7	look at those but those are somewhat ubiquitous
8	but I do see you have some down here which are
9	fairly high in the EDA but you look at those values
10	in the Canal. The bottom of the page, Table 1,
11	the chemicals 45 and 46
12	DR. STOLINE: Yes. I don't know what
13	those are.
14	
	DR. SIPES: See that leads to problems
15	because these come from everywhere, not just there
16	and you can see that at least they weren't found
17	in the Canal where the Canal was sampled but all
18	of a sudden they are fifty to one hundred times
19	higher in the EDA, which means they are probably
20	coming from much different sources.
21	DR. MILLER: I have recently been, for
22	the last few months, doing historical work in the
23	newspapers on pollution in Love Canal from 1899

10 10 10

+

14 AM (M)

23

62

.....

iii tii tii

÷

æ

5 20	forward and there were some hearings on the Air
1	Pollution Control Board in the late sixties and
2	early fifties which indicate that Berkholtz Creek
3	was being used by more than one factory to dump
4	residues from chromium, the chromium industry,
5	chromium factories. So that there was water, you
6	know, it was washed with metals, cleaning operations
7	and plating operations and it was being dumped in
8	tremendous quantities in that creek. So, I think
9	there is more at issue here than the careless
10	builder who picked up material on top of the Canal
n	and moved it. I mean, there is a history of
12	contamination, industrial contamination from other
13	sources, more pervasively throughout the city.
14	DR. SIPES: Can we go back and answer
15	Tom's question? This is getting right down to what
16	you started right after lunch which is are we
17	making this just relating to the Love Canal or are
18	we looking at it as the habitability of this area
19	and questions like that, where it's not canal
20	related, it comes back and creates quite a problem
21	for us.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think the rationale,
-	

ΞŰ

(+)

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

23

\* 34 H +

well, my opinion would be best selected based on

1201

1.

19

S¥.

 $\mathcal{K}$ 

chemicals known to be in the Love Canal and on these differences that you pointed out in your document. Otherwise your task would be infinitely complicated.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

DR. DAVIS: How about, though, we might want to eliminate Fluoranthene and Pyrene because they are of such common combustion byproducts that you would expect to find them everywhere but we might want to include substances which are parts of chemical classes that are industrially manufactured and known to have been in both areas and may well be in fact in other areas. I would suspect one of the problems with benzine is it's hard to get good environmental levels on benzine depending on what the media is you are looking at.

DR. SIPES: That is what the letter to the Health Department came to, that it would be nice to do that but there may be some problems with that.

DR. DAVIS: Okay. But for some of the other substances, they can be easily monitored and I think we wouldn't want to make the sole criterion for inclusion be whether or not they were in the Canal and the EDA, but whether or not they were common industrial contaminants that pose a hazard

	1203
	to human habitability.
1	Now, would you, for example, Aldrin,
. 2	Dieldrin or Fluoranthene Heptachlor are compounds
3	which have been used for years as termiticides and
4	they are commonly applied by injection into the
5	foundation and when misapplied could get into all
. 6	sorts of things. There are standards for how to
7.	use them. You would expect to find them in lots
8	of places but you should not find high levels of
9	it. So, I think if I might suggest a list might
10	include not only the classes but the level, you
11	know, so to speak, an action level or a level of
12	concern because you do have some environmental
13	monitoring data that the EPA has collected over
14	the years about what these what the background
15	level is for some of these and we might want to
16	indicate what that is and what levels one should be
17	concerned with.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: Wouldn't commercial applica-
19	tion of Dieldrin produce locally very high concen-
20	trations if you happen to sample the data?
21	DR. DAVIS: Well, if you sampled right
22	after it was applied, yes, but the rationale for
23	this, the standards and regulations is that you
Q	

 $^{\odot}$ 

2

٠.,

. . .

should apply it properly and now there are even recommendations for not occupying the home for a certain period of time. DR. POHLAND: The concern for these other than Canal chemicals seems to me can be accommodated in what was previously said with regard to the fact that we would suggest habitability criteria on a basis of information relating to the degree of contamination of an area with chemicals from the Canal but not excluding the proviso that other decisions regarding future discoveries would enter into the picture when that information becomes available. So, I think if we know that in the EDA there are chemicals other than from the Canal, it would be prudent to suggest, if not otherwise accommodated in your classification scheme, that

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

they be included.

7.++

. 1

DR. STOLWIJK: Wouldn't it make sense, because otherwise we are not going to make much progress, would it make sense to ask Dr. Sipes to take the information from CH<sub>2</sub>M Hill and from Michael and make up a list that has with it as much of the documentation in terms of the concentrations found and the maximums and minimums and so forth and make that a part of the criteria that says that these are chemicals that clearly are involved here and this group or some subset of them is recommended for monitoring purposes. DR. SIPES: I think in Dr. Silbergeld's letter she stated here, she had a very revealing point on the bottom and I don't know how accurate this is but knowing her I imagine---well, I don't know her but I know her reputation, but I imagine that would be quite accurate but, "The environmental conditions and routes of human exposure remain uncertain, despite expenditures in excess of \$25 million for environmental analysis." So, do we want to spend another \$25 million

looking at 250 or 300 chemicals and come back with the same statement four years from now? That is why I thought that some selection process and I appreciate what Dr. Miller is saying in the discussion that we had.

The last thing I would like to state is that I think people should realize that this is only part of our criteria scheme, monitoring chemicals. We talked about health effects and monitoring health effects over time. What

......

-----

 $\pm 223$ 

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

•

Dr. Paigen mentioned this morning about using 1 animals as biological markers, that is a rational approach which is giving us another way. So, this 2 3 is not --- everything is not going to be decided on seven or eleven chemicals. It's just one tool out 4 of many to help us establish some sort of criteria. 5 Now, it may end up to be 18 chemicals or four, I 6 don't know but ----7 8 DR. MILLER: Well, I also think that we 9 need that in our report as well. I mean, you know, 10 there are a variety of different, first of all, 11 chemical indicators, that come together that point 12 in a certain direction and then a variety of 13 different kinds of data, chemical and other that 14 come together and point in a certain direction. 15 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Are you comfortable then 16 with the suggestion to have Dr. Sipes develop this 17 list and we can include it in the revision of this 18 document? 19 DR. CHALMERS: Yes. 20 DR. STOLINE: The only thing that I would 21 add to that list is that this is just the soil. 22 There is a comparable kind, it's much smaller actually with respect to the amount of ---- or the 23

6<u>....</u>

1207 number of materials that were actually summarized 1 in Volume 3 that were measured in the air. 2 But there are probably 145 materials that were 3 monitored in deep wells and probably about 145 4 also in ground water somewhere which I haven't looked 5 at. 6 CHAIRMAN WELTY: I guess what you are 7 saying is that we need separate lists for each 8 media. 9 DR. STOLINE: That might be. 10 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Because you are not going 11 to measure the PCDB in the air. 12 DR. STOLINE: I would be willing to try 13 to put together a complete list from Volume 3 of 14 those other media just to make it --- it's going to 15 be quite a bit of work but I would be willing to 16 do it. It's just so that this group knows at 17 least what there is, at least what is there and 18 what I consider to be the largest amount of 19 information data set that we have. 20 DR. STOLWIJK: Could we ask Dr. Sipes to 21 identify in the same list of chemicals those that 22 have sufficient data so that they are likely 23 candidates to be sentinals for air monitoring.

Web Anna an

DR. SIPES: I was looking at the letter that Dr. Huffaker gave me and I think that, you know, the comments from the director of their laboratory there says we would probably have to focus on those that would be air and those that would be soil and so, that is certainly, I mean, also I would prefer and I agree with what they would like to do is that they would work up a soil sample and out of one analysis be able to measure three or four or five chemicals that we want instead of having to go through six different procedures but that may or may not be possible. But the air we may want to add another compound or two that would be in the air. So, all of this, I guess what my report did do was generate exactly what I wanted. Mike got to work and gave me some lists and not that you hadn't been working before, but we had discussed having this before and I really appreciate having it and the feedback from the State Department or the New York State Department of Health.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

CHAIRMAN WELTY: I had a couple other things to mention as feedback from CDC. We felt that benzine and carbontetrachloride were fairly

> E Sector

	1209
	ubiquitous and for that reason may not be good on
.1	to include.
2	DR. DAVIS: That is true of the levels.
3	That is why I mentioned the possibility of having
4	some kind of a cutoff for a level. I mean, you
5	even have benzine in strawberries but at a very,
6	very small level.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: People parking cars in the
8	EDA, they won't park there now. They will be
9	producing more benzine in the atmosphere than
10	anything else. Benzine is being introduced into
ņ	the environment at this point more by lead free
12	gasoline than anything else.
13	DR. SIPES: You said carbontet and
14	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Carbontet and benzine.
15	DR. SIPES: They are ubiquitous. I don't
16	know.
17	CHAIRMAN: The other question that I had,
18	Glenn, was under Item 5, is benzine hexachloride t
19	same as lindane?
20	DR. SIPES: I'm going to have to check or
21	that because really, I meant to check on that but
22	I'm not sure. I thought it was, benzine hexa-
23	chloride, but

1. 1924 H

a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a

1210 DR. DAVIS: There is also a hexachlorobenzine. 1 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Here is some information 2 on that. 3 DR. SIPES: One of them is misnamed be-4 cause it's the fully saturated compound and it 5 shouldn't be a benzine derivative. That's a 6 cyclohexane group and I get those confused. 7 UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: Lindane is gamma PHC. 8 It's a benzine hexachloride. That has no relation 9 at all to hexachlorobenzine. 10 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay. Thank you. 11 12 DR. POHLAND: Tom, I noticed that we focused now on the air and soil. I was wondering whether a 13 similar focus on water might not be appropriate. 14 15 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Good. 16 DR. STOLWIJK: I think we were thinking 17 about, at one point, about some monitoring of the 18 monitoring wells and some analysis from monitoring wells. 19 DR. POHLAND: 20 Well, as for the Yes. other two phases, there are data out there. 21 DR. STOLWIJK: I think the monitoring 22 for ground water, that is being monitored already 23

1211 I think in connection with the operation of the 1 treatment plant. 2 DR. HUFFAKER: I believe they are monitor 3 ing levels primarily, aren't they, and the chemical 4 monitoring is on the effluence to make sure that --5 DR. STOLWIJK: I thought that I heard 6 Joe Slack say that in fact there were chemical 7 analyses done on the monitoring wells. Maybe not. 8 DR. DAVIS: I thought so too. I thought .9 that was the case also. Is that not the case? 10 Could you ask him that question? Could you ask 11 Joe Slack the question whether they are not doing chemical monitoring on the wells? 12 13 DR. HUFFAKER: They are doing some but it 14 isn't routine. That came up at the TRC meeting the 15 other day. 16 DR. STOLWIJK: I think he said that they 17 did it once a year or something like that. 18 DR. HUFFAKER: Yes. It is very--- I will 19 ask him, though. 20 DR. POHLAND: I think inevitably we will 21 go to the same exercise on the water phase so we 22 might as well address it right off the bat. 23 DR. STOLWIJK: And some of the representa

1212 tives on the list would be suitable for the water 1 phase. 2 DR. SIPES: Yes. 3 CHAIRMAN WELTY: I have been told that 4 CH2M Hill may be able to help you, Glenn, to look 5 at the data, to pick out the chemicals. 6 MR. HOFFMAN: We have the EPA study loaded 7 now in the computer and can play all kinds of 8 statistical games with the results. 9 MS. MONSERRATE: The results of my memo 10 are just an example of what can be done using the 11 statistical package. Whatever kinds of analysis 12 you want done on the data, we can probably do it 13 for you. 14 DR. STOLINE: Could you reconstruct my 15 Table 1 fairly easily? 16 MS. MONSERRATE: Yes. 17 DR. STOLINE: Would you be willing to do 18 that? 19 MS. MONSERRATE: Yes. 20 STOLINE: Lovely. DR. 21 MS. MONSERRATE: That is, you know, we 22 would have to know exactly what you want. 23 DR. POHLAND: I guess you got off the hook

1.

1213 again. DR. SIPES: Would that give us the number 1 of replicate samples in an area and then the vari-2 ance of those replicates so we could have that? 3 MS. MONSERRATE: Yes. 4 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Have we finished ground 5 water then? 6 DR. POH LAND : I don't know. 7 DR. MILLER: What page are we on? 8 CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think we skipped around 9 a little bit. 10 DR. POHLAND: Martha, are you going to do 11 it on water too? 12 MS. MONSERRATE: Whatever media you decide. 13 DR. POHLAND: Well, I think we kind of 14 decided all three, air, water and soil. 15 MS. MONSERRATE: Ambient air. 16 DR. POHLAND: There is two airs, indoor 17 and ambient. You want both. 18 DR. STOLINE: I think the EPA doesn't have 19 indoor air much. 20 DR. POHLAND: Those are short lists, by 21 the way, so that won't be too terribly taxing. 22 MS. MONSERRATE: That is indoor air, 23

1. + 1. C. A.

	1214
	shallow ground water and shallow soil.
1	DR. POHLAND: That would be the most
. 2	logical.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let's go back to page 3
4	to go through the rest of this. Pat, you brought
5	up a point related to item B there. Has that item
6	been sufficiently addressed to your satisfaction?
7	DR. MILLER: Yes, it has. I still don't
8	have any answer from anyone that makes me feel
9	better about my concern for chronicity but other
10 '	than that, yes, I'm satisfied. My concern for
'n	chronicity, what I said before, about the headaches,
12	the nosebleeds, the skin rashes, the nervous dis-
13	orders, the digestive disorders.
14	DR. CHALMERS: I would be glad to take
15	that on if you don't think me an unsweet person.
16	DR. DAVIS: WellI'm sorry, go ahead.
17	DR. CHALMERS: Well, I'm sorry, go ahead.
18	DR. CHALMERS: Well, I will let you do it.
19	DR. DAVIS: I was just going to say that
20	some of those end points are certainly important.
21	Some of those end points are certainly important.
22	They are, however, difficult to get consistent
23	case ascertainment of and many of them rely on self

and the

1999 (1997) 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -

۰.

	1	
		reporting. Beverly Paigen acknowledges it's very
1		difficult for any one of them to get reliable data
. 2		on. However, we could stipulate, and I think
3		Dr. Silbergeld makes this point quite well in her
4	-	memo if I could find it, that one should not only
5		look at the end points of birth and death but as to
6		morbidity and she suggests the following, and I
7		will give you an example of the things that might
8		be easier to replicate in terms of analysis,
9		patterns of absenteeism or sickness in employment
10		and school attendance, birth weight as a continuous
11		variable, school performance, induction physicals
12		for military service, veterinary records and
13		hospital use patterns. Now, all of these, while
14	2	they are somewhat amenable to qualification have
15		their own kinds of problems. For example, one I
16		have been interested in at the academy is there are
17	.*	registries of tumors in animals, you know, pets,
18		but there is a lot of self selection as to those
19		people whose pets get veterinary care to get
20	5	recorded that have cancer and these would probably
21	i ii	not be very valuable with respect to studying com-
22		mon cancers like lung cancer but might be useful
23		for very unusual cancers like mesothelioma which is

±(

37

 $\hat{v}_i(-\hat{w})$ 

•

+

1215

1.12

1.2

).Et

਼

Statistics in the second se	
1.	associated especially with asbestos exposure. So,
1	it's well taken to suggest that we ought to look at
. 2	other end points but in doing that, I don't think
3	we ought to specify, you know, nosebleeds, and the
4	names of them but
5	DR. MILLER: No. I was just sort of
6	specifying what people said.
7	DR. DAVIS: No, I understand but I think
` 8	we should specify that an interest should be made
9	in documenting verifiable cases of morbidity and
10	not just focusing on mortality and then leave it
11	to those who are involved to decide what would be
12	the most easy types.
13	DR. MILLER: But you see, the state's
14	reaction, if you will excuse me, I really hate to
15	take your name and
. 16	DR. POHLAND: You are not being sweet now.
17	DR. MILLER: I mean, the state's reaction,
18	it seems based, on my perception of it at least,
19	when these things come up, is again and again and
20	again to talk about subjectivity, throw your hands
21	in the air and to conclude that there is no way
22	around it and at the same time, for example, when
23	we were doing our field work and collecting our
	and a second a second Second a second a seco

6, ×

**7**2 (1

interviews among present and former residents of 1 the neighborhood, we were astounded. We were 2 dumbstruck at the number of people who reported to 3 us that they had received physician ordered 4 CAT scans for headaches and that's an indicator 5 or a verifiable indicator and I am talking about 6 CAT scans that had been ordered in 1974 and 1975 7 and 1976, before there was ever any issue about the 8 Canal or its contents. That could have been picked 9 up and something could have been done. I mean. 10 there had to be, you know, that could be reconstrud-11 ted for the area but there seems to be no enthusiasm 12 for it and that is the problem that I have. I 13 think that it's that lack of enthusiasm is also 14 reflected in the fact that there are rather varied, 15 a lot of difficulty in assessing what the knowledge 16 base is and what the comparative ---17 I am sympathetic to your DR. DAVIS: 18 concerns but that one example, there is a county 19 in California that had recorded, I think, one of 20 the highest rates of death from a particular kind 21 of heart disease in the country and it turned out 22 that the reason why it had that recorded was that 23 there was a physician in that county that --- and he

4

	liked to list that, who was listing it as the cause
1	of death. Now, the same situation that you men-
2	tioned about the CAT scans, the CAT scans were
3	just coming in about that time and very fashionable
4	and very expensive, and Blue Cross was paying for
5	it. So, I'm just trying to say that it's very
6	difficult to control for how much of this is diag-
7	nostic fads and it needs to be done, and I think we
8	need to say that these things need to be done but
9	we should be aware of the need to do this in a way
10	that can be acceptable by epidemiological standards.
11	DR. CHALMERS: You lost me. I don't think
12	we should say something should be done if the
13	results of doing it are totally uninterpretable.
14	DR. DAVIS: Oh, no.
15	DR. CHALMERS: And right up until then
16	I was going along with you, that what you are doing
17	is listing in chronology the symptoms which man
18	and womankind have when they are exposed to all
19	kinds of environment and we have all found through
20	the years that when you try to interpret these
21	galaxies of functional-like complaints in the
22	environment in which there are stresses and strains,
23	they become uninterpretable and emphasizing them
	strate and and emphasizing them

endelle in room E

+

+

causes more harm than benefit by increasing atten-1 tion to them, in which case they increase, and if we can't find and set up some method of quantita-2 3 tively interpreting whether or not these symptoms 4 are any more frequent as a possible result of the 5 toxins, we shouldn't be trying to measure them. 6 DR. DAVIS: You and I are in agreement. 7 The only difference is that I think that there may 8 be some ways of going about this that haven't yet 9 been successfully done and we ought to at least 10 encourage the development of replicatable techniques 11 ' for evaluating these kinds of syndromes. I think 12 that that is all that I would say. 13 DR. STOLWIJK: One technique that we have 14 used and had some degree of success is to use 15 school absences which can be documented but it 16 requires a degree of institutional coordination 17 that given what we have experienced here so far 18 may be beyond getting. 19 Also, if you find differences, DR. CHALMERS: 20 you don't know whether that is due to chemicals in 21 the environment or due to the fact that people are 22 worried about chemicals in the environment.

DR. STOLWIJK: But it places some

23

	1220
	surveillance on the thing and if people are worried
1	about it and are doing something about it, at least
2	they don't keep on doing it, after a couple of
3	months they forget about it. So that there is a
4	way of having continuous surveillance in a commu-
5	nity on the welfare of children by looking at the
6	school absences. It's possible to do that and it
7	might be identified that that is one convenient
8	way to accommodate the desire to look and check on
9	the quality of the wellness in a population. That
10	is not a difficult way to implement.
11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: It seems like this has
12	· led into a discussion of health and
13	DR. CHALMERS: Just another word on this,
14	just one second and that is that when one does have
15	a group of people who are assumed on their own,
16	through their own judgment and judgment of others
17	to be at a somewhat increased risk, keeping a
18	child home from school is a natural reaction to
19	
20	worry about that and again, I think that kind of data could be bighly uprolishin because it has a
21	data could be highly unreliable because it has so
22	many interpretations with regard to the possible
	causes.
23	DR. STOLWIJK: The school absence is not

+

9 B

 $e_{i}^{(1)} = e_{i}^{(2)} e_$ 

 $\overline{10}$ 

2

1 12

	-
	1221
1.2	unreliable. That is there.
1	DR. CHALMERS: No, but the interpretation
. 2	of whether they are absent because the families
3	would like to establish the fact that they are
4	living in an endangered area and would like compe
5	sation, subconsciously have a feeling that becaus
6	of that they want to be more careful.
7	DR. DAVIS: Then you would accept the us
8	of school attendance records prior to the public
9	fuss about the Love Canal, right? Those would b
10	DR. CHALMERS: Sure.
11	DR. DAVIS: So that there may be some
12	historical records of value and that I think is
13	the point that we could say that it may be useful
14	There may be some data. For example, if one cou
15	get, and I don't know if it's possible, military
16	induction physicals on young men and you would ne
17	to get a lot of them, obviously, who had been
18	residents of the canal, and compare them to other
19	That sets a whole series of tests.
20	DR. POHLAND: I would just like to comme
21	on that, reflecting back on my physical, I don't
22	think that will tell you a damn thing.
23	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I think we need to mayb

4 A B

1.

	just focus on this a little more in terms of page
1	14. Could you all turn to page 14 in the document
2	and I would like to pursue this, particularly,
3	Dr. Davis, before you leave, since I think you have
4	some good issues.
5	DR. CHALMERS: I think it is important to
6	get the report and I think that this morning was
7	very worthwhile because I think that on probing
8	and unless protocol had been changed through the
9	years, I am convinced that the children who lived
10	there had developed physical abnormalities which
11	had been documented. That seems to me that the
12	study has clearly documented that. I don't pay
13	much attention to the symptom complexes because
14	they are so highly suggestive, susceptible to
15	suggestion but the other data along with the fact
16	that there was a transient decrease in birth weight
17	documented from hospital records, it seems ines-
18	capable that children in utero and born during that
19	high contamination area in Love Canal did suffer
20	and I don't know that we have to keep pursuing that
21	any more, things like that, by looking at the draft
22	physicals or school attendance or anything else.
23	I think that we can as a group, probably, and I

î

90

21

	1223
Ès -	would like to hear if anybody disagrees with me,
1	say that there are now apparently reliable data of
. 2	the fact that there were some changes.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: My point was that
. 4	DR. CHALMERS: What their meaning is, we
5	don't know.
6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: My point was that, in
7	terms of the statement that is there, it was the
8	fact that our knowledge of adverse health effects
9	of past Love Canal exposures is not going to improv
10	and the suggestion as to whether we should pursue
` 11	that, to answer some of the questions that you have
12	is it feasible to do that, and then Bob has asked
13	your input in terms of the questions related to
14	mortality, cancer and congenital malformations,
. 15	what should be done and how would the registries
16	best be used to answer those questions.
17	DR. MILLER: Well, I would like to know
18	what the first line of that third paragraph means,
19	habitability should not be contingent on past or
20	future health studies. I assume that that is
21	just an unfortunate construction or does somebody
22	literally mean that regardless of what we find the
23	future health situation of that community to be, we

	1224
	are not going to make any, nor should we make any
1	decisions on habitability with reference to that?
2	DR. DAVIS: I think that simply refers to
3	the fact that it is unlikely that epidemiological
4	studies are going to be able to document the
5	extent of a health risk and one should not make the
6	decision to reinhabit an area contingent on showing
7	that previous inhabitants, in fact, were at risk.
8	That is what I am interpreting it to mean and I
9	think that is what Dr. Silbergeld interpreted it to
10	mean and she wrote it in her comments as well.
11	I would like to comment on the points that
12	you have raised. I would like to suggest that the
13	first paragraph be deleted as it stands now. I
14	think that the presentation we saw this morning
15	and the notes that I have raised, and I will just
16	briefly review them since I know most of you just
17	saw them this morning, suggest to me, at least,
18	that I cannot agree with this statement that there
19	are no convincing studies that show that there was
20	sizable, significant increase in any of the outcomes
21	above the normally expected level and in fact, if
22	you read the Genrick study of Love Canal cancer
23	incidents, there was an elevated rate of lung cancer

.

+ 1

٠

×

•

1

.

	1225
	in Love Canal. It did not appear to be in the
1	particular homes that people at that time thought
2	would have been the homes most likely to have the
3	increased rate but it was in women which is very
4	instructive, as well as men, and the data, there
* 5	is a peculiar sentence in that article which caught
6	my eye and it said that because of all the public
7	attention, they were going to restrict their
8	analysis to cancer incidence data collected prior
9	to 1977.
10	Well, the only problem with that statement
11	is that it implies that you could have reported
12	cases of cancer incidence that might not either be
13	real cancer incidence or that you could have
14	increased reporting in a very short period of time.
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: It may not imply that.
16	Bob might be able to answer this. It could mean
17	that women are going in for more screening because
18	they are having symptoms and they are picking up
19	the cervical cancer more frequently or other cancers.
20	DR. DAVIS: Well, I was just going to say
. 21	except for the breast cancer where we had exactly
22	this happen after Mrs. Rockefeller and Mrs. Ford
23	both developed their problems with breast cancer,

inder and and

938 El 8-3

- t  $x_1+(x_1,x_2^2+x_2^2)^{1/2}x_1^2x_2^2+\cdots$  a sayar

there was an effect which increased, but for many 1 of the other cancers, especially those analyzed in 2 that paper, it is extremely unlikely that that 3 could be happening. Now, for other diseases, the 4 ascertainment is not quite as good but we have 5 pretty good data on cancer by now and what I would 6 hope would be done and I think I might volunteer 7 for this group, is to take the data that Genrick 8 had and use a different reference population to 9 come up with the expected rate. What that article 10 did was to take the rate in the Love Canal area and 11 compare it to the rate in upper New York State. 12 We now know that upper New York State has a lot of 13 other sources of industrial pollution. If the 14 true purpose is to test the effect of living in 15 Love Canal, then what you want to use for your 16 comparison population is a population which does 17 not have similar exposure. 18 DR. CHALMERS: We had that same problem 19 this morning with the children data. 20 That is why the data DR. DAVIS: Yes. 21

are all the more impressive, that there is any effect at all, because it's really two exposed populations with a differential between exposure

22

23

	1227
	in Dr. Paigen's work and that is what you have in
1	the Genrick cancer research paper and I think it
2	would be worthwhile first to ask the state health
3	people for additional data because they say in that
4	article in Science Magazine that lung cancer should
5	continue to be monitored and in addition, to
6	calculate the rate looking at a different standard,
7	a different comparison population. What you do in
. 8	epidemiological terms, you take your observed rate
9	from some standard population and you compare it
10	. to your expected rate and the expected rate from a
11	standard population and you observe your study
12	population.
13	DR. HUFFAKER: I think it depends on what
14	question you are asking. If your question is
15	are lung cancer rates at the Canal higher because
16	people live at the Canal or is lung cancer in
17	Niagara County higher, including the Canal, and
18	this is what Genrick did. He said there was no
19	difference for the whole county, that the Canal was
20	essentially the same, as I remember the paper.
21	DR. DAVIS: No, no. Does anyoneno,
22	that is not correct. Actually that is not what he
23	said. Love Canal lung cancer rate was higher

 $|z_{\rm N}(\mu)| = + \int_{0}^{1} |z_{\rm CM}| |z_{\rm CM}|^2 + \epsilon \epsilon$ 

24

1

.

20

1

\*):

+ +

18

1.15.1

1.4

9.16.0

1228/1229

	than the surrounding area as a matter of fact but
1	in looking at the place of residence, I have it
. 2	here, in looking at the place of residence for
3.	those lung cancer cases, the Love Canal census
4	
5	tract incidence rate of lung cancer are higher
6	than the city average of Niagara Falls and lung
	cancer rates should be monitored in this area in
7	the future. The city in general has a rate of lun
8	cancer which is slightly above the rest of the
9	state. The magnitude of the increased frequency
10	is unknown but he did find that it was higher
11	and this, by the way, is not indicated in the
12	abstract either and so I read that article over
13	
14	again and I thought, gee, I must have misread it
	the first time because this article was generally
15	explained to me as saying there was no effect.
16	I do not think it shows that and I think it would
17	be worthwhile to recalculate those data.
18	Does CH2M Hill have that in their program
19	Have you entered any of these type of data?
20	MS. MONSERRATE: No. We are dealing
21	strictly with the environmental data.
22	
23	DR. DAVIS: Well, I think that ought to
-	be done. I would be glad to work with you on that

ALC: NOTE

<u>t:</u>]

	1230
	CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, just to summarize
1	then, your two concerns are, first of all, to upd
2	the lung cancer incidence rates for this area.
3	DR. DAVIS: Right.
4	CHAIRMAN WELTY: And the second thing is
5	to ask the question, are the rates from the Love
6	Canal census tract higher than the national rates
7	DR. DAVIS: Yes. Well, I think you need
8	to use a different population.
9.	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Because that is asking
10	different question. I would have to agree with
11	Bob in that regard.
12 .	DR. STOLWIJK: You really would like to
13	ask the question yet another way and that is, Love
14	Canal census tract, of course, contains a number of
15	people who were not exposed. So, it gets even
16	different from that again if you want to pursue the
17	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, that is it. The
18	thing that Bob is asking is, using the registry of
19	people that they have on file, supposed to be about
20	8000 people, right? Should we request the State
21	Health Department to look at their rates specification
22	ly to see if the residents of Love Canal are
23	subjected to higher rates of cancer.

DR. CHALMERS: The answer to that is yes. 1 DR. DAVIS: And also I don't agree with 2 this notion that you should stop at 1977 incidence 3 data. Look, for example, you can justify that if 4 you take liver cancer, pancreatic cancer, take s your fatal cancers for which incidence and 6 mortality are practically one to one. Then you 7 could do that. But it seems to me that to exclude 8 all cancers after 1977 because of the political 9 interest in Love Canal is really an extreme 10 exclusion and you are throwing away data that 11 might be of some value. 12 DR. HUFFAKER: What did the epidemiologists 13 say about using the Canal census tract? The area 14 here has been gutted. Most of our population is 15 gone and I don't see the merit of doing studies 16 like this. 17 DR. DAVIS: Well, I understood Dr. Vianna 18 to say that you had completely ascertained that 19 cohort, that you had found all of those ---20 Well, that is different. DR. HUFFAKER: 21 You said in the Niagara Falls area and you said 22 doing 8000 cohorts. 23 DR. DAVIS: I'm talking about the cohort

	1232
1	of persons who have lived in the Love Canal and
. 2	I understood him to say that he had identified all of them.
3	DR. CHALMERS: You have to do more than
4	lung cancers because the cigarette smoking rate
5	is solung cancer is so sensitive to cigarette
6	smoking that it will throw you off.
7	DR. DAVIS: But not among women, not
8	yet.
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: It is now.
10	DR. DAVIS: No, it just has become that.
11	DR. CHALMERS: Well, the end result has
12	become that.
13	· ·
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	

1.6 1 7.6

÷9

·		
	1	DR. DAVIS: But if you were to look at
×	1	age specific, sex specific lung cancer rates in
į	2	women, say '65 through '84, that is not a group
50 2	3	of women who had historically smoked a lot or even
* *	4	take '55, women smokers, that is a newer develop-
	5	ment. That is a younger cohort affect.
	6	DR. HUFFAKER: Okay. I have a tactical
3	7	problem here. This is going to cost maybe \$80,000.
	8	something like that. This is going to take a little
	9	while and wherewithal to design the study and all
	10	of the rest of it. Would the group mind making this
	11	
	1	a recommendation that this specific study be done
	12	because that would take a little bit of
	13	DR. CHALMERS: That would cost one-
	14	hundredth as much as measuring those 250 chemicals.
	15	DR. HUFFAKER: That is true but
	16	DR. UPTON: Will it affect the habitabilit
	17	criteria?
	18	DR. HUFFAKER: Not any.
N.	19	DR. UPTON: I can't see that it really
	20	impacts on habitability criteria, not that it
	21	isn't worth doing but that it takes time or money
	22	doesn't really influence our work.
	23	
f		DR. DAVIS: And my only point in raising

2	1234
	it was really, I was spurred by Dr. Stolwijk's
1	statement with which I had first agreed and then
2	thought wait a minute, that we don't have health
3	evidence, that we
4.	DR. STOLWIJK: Then you didn't read the
5	last sentence.
6	DR. DAVIS: Last sentence.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: Of the same paragraph.
8	DR. DAVIS: No, I did. I did but I
9	think that those whole two paragraphs, the only
10	sentence I would tend to I tend to think that
11	we would now rewrite them and I would probably
12	start that section with some variation on your
13	sentence, habitability should not require demonst
14	tion of past health harm has occurred. I think
15	that that I would agree with.
16	DR. POHLAND: I'm not sure that you can
17	ascribe that to him. That's the way it came out.
18	DR. DAVIS: Well, to whomever. I think
19	that that
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I will take responsi-
21	bility for that.
22	DR. DAVIS: The concept is a good one.
23	I don't think we should make blanket statements

2	
3	1235 about the evidence because I think the evidence
1	is not in yet.
. 2	
	DR. CHALMERS: I want to disagree, Arthu
3	with the statement that finding out if cancer
4	rates are higher in those 8,000 is not pertinent
5	to habitability because I think if we find that
6	it is not, it reassures us that people moving into
7	an area that has a lot less contamination now than
8	it had then is relatively safe, whereas if we find
9	that the rates of cancer are higher, I think we
10	have to interpret the present data a little more
11	cautiously. We need more data to show that
12	harm was done.
13	
	DR. UPTON: I agree with you but you
14	are not arguing that the efforts to establish
15	criteria should be deferred until the studies are
16	finished.
17	DR. DAVIS: No, no.
18	DR. UPTON: That is what I was saying.
19	We need to press on.
20	DR. CHALMERS: Yes. I wouldn't abandon
21	and I think it is critically important that these
22	8,000 be followed in every possible way.
23	
-	DR. DAVIS: Bob, what are you referring

÷ т	
	1236
4	to that would cost \$80,000?
1	DR. HUFFAKER: That is a rough figure
2	that we had that it would cost about \$100 a name
3	to do a run on them.
4	DR. DAVIS: You mean to track the people?
5	DR. HUFFAKER: No. This is just to run
6	a registry, to make a computer run on it. We
7	would have to get the national cancer thing and
8	I don't know when the last data was on that, when
9	it was reported.
10	DR. DAVIS: Well, no. They are available,
11	you know.
12	DR. HUFFAKER: We know that and then to
13	do a match and run them and then there would be
14	follow-ups I suppose. Would you take whatever
15	the tape said or would you go back and verify that
16	you had a hit there?
17	DR. DAVIS: Perhaps I could talk to you
18	about this later. I have some thoughts about how
19	you could do that.
20	DR. HUFFAKER: Let's do that.
21	
22	DR. DAVIS: You could do this in incred-
	ible ways, since this has already gone through
23	peer review and already been published and I think

at the stands

1incident data, you could come up with that.2DR. CHALMERS: You are talking about3different things now. You are talking about taking4the original data and we are talking about gather5ing new data on outcome.6DR. DAVIS: We can talk about that7later.8CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your9Questions answere then in terms of what your10concerns are related to the health questions?11DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in12the criteria I hope there are some recommendations13to the Health Department as to some specific14things and we badly need those specific recommendations15DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and16DH will report on the feasibilities at this18meeting.19CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said20that they are feasible, it is just a matter of21getting the resources to do them. So, in order22to get those resources, he feels that a recommendation		1237
2       DR. CHALMERS: You are talking about         3       different things now. You are talking about taking         4       the original data and we are talking about gathers         5       ing new data on outcome.         6       DR. DAVIS: We can talk about that         7       later.         8       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your         9       questions answere then in terms of what your         10       concerns are related to the health questions?         11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommendation         23       tion from you all would be helpful. </td <td>5</td> <td>with the programmable calculator and the cancer</td>	5	with the programmable calculator and the cancer
3       different things now. You are talking about taking         4       the original data and we are talking about gathers         5       ing new data on outcome.         6       DR. DAVIS: We can talk about that         7       later.         8       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your         9       questions answere then in terms of what your         10       concerns are related to the health questions?         11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some specific         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	1	incident data, you could come up with that.
4the original data and we are talking about gather5ing new data on outcome.6DR. DAVIS: We can talk about that7later.8CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your9Questions answere then in terms of what your10concerns are related to the health questions?11DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in12the criteria I hope there are some recommendations13to the Health Department as to some specific14things and we badly need those specific recommendations15tions in order to go forward with these activities18DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and19CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said20that they are feasible, it is just a matter of21getting the resources to do them. So, in order22to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda23tion from you all would be helpful.	2	DR. CHALMERS: You are talking about
s       ing new data on outcome.         6       DR. DAVIS: We can talk about that         7       later.         8       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your         9       questions answere then in terms of what your         10       concerns are related to the health questions?         11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	3	different things now. You are talking about taking
6       DR. DAVIS: We can talk about that         7       later.         8       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your         9       Questions answere then in terms of what your         10       concerns are related to the health questions?         11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommendation         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	4	the original data and we are talking about gather.
7       later.         8       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your         9       Questions answere then in terms of what your         10       concerns are related to the health questions?         11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommenda         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       get those resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	5	ing new data on outcome.
6 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your 9 Questions answere then in terms of what your 10 concerns are related to the health questions? 11 DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in 12 the criteria I hope there are some recommendations 13 to the Health Department as to some specific 14 things and we badly need those specific recommenda 15 tions in order to go forward with these activities 16 DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and 17 DOH will report on the feasibilities at this 18 meeting. 19 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said 20 that they are feasible, it is just a matter of 21 getting the resources to do them. So, in order 22 to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda 23 tion from you all would be helpful.	6	DR. DAVIS: We can talk about that
9       Questions answere then in terms of what your         10       concerns are related to the health questions?         11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	7	later.
10       concerns are related to the health questions?         11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Bob, are all your
11       DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in         12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       get those resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	9	questions answere then in terms of what your
12       the criteria I hope there are some recommendations         13       to the Health Department as to some specific         14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations         15       tions in order to go forward with these activities         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	10	concerns are related to the health questions?
<ul> <li>to the Health Department as to some specific</li> <li>things and we badly need those specific recommendations in order to go forward with these activities</li> <li>DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and</li> <li>DOH will report on the feasibilities at this</li> <li>meeting.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said</li> <li>that they are feasible, it is just a matter of</li> <li>getting the resources to do them. So, in order</li> <li>to get those resources, he feels that a recommendation from you all would be helpful.</li> </ul>	11	DR. HUFFAKER: Well, somewhere out in
14       things and we badly need those specific recommendations in order to go forward with these activities         15       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommendation from you all would be helpful.	12	the criteria I hope there are some recommendations
<ul> <li>tions in order to go forward with these activities</li> <li>DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and</li> <li>DOH will report on the feasibilities at this</li> <li>meeting.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said</li> <li>that they are feasible, it is just a matter of</li> <li>getting the resources to do them. So, in order</li> <li>to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda</li> <li>tion from you all would be helpful.</li> </ul>	13	to the Health Department as to some specific
16       DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and         17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	14	things and we badly need those specific recommendate
17       DOH will report on the feasibilities at this         18       meeting.         19       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said         20       that they are feasible, it is just a matter of         21       getting the resources to do them. So, in order         22       to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda         23       tion from you all would be helpful.	15	tions in order to go forward with these activities
<ul> <li>meeting.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said</li> <li>that they are feasible, it is just a matter of</li> <li>getting the resources to do them. So, in order</li> <li>to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda</li> <li>tion from you all would be helpful.</li> </ul>	16	DR. UPTON: On Page 15, it says HHS and
19 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said 20 that they are feasible, it is just a matter of 21 getting the resources to do them. So, in order 22 to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda 23 tion from you all would be helpful.	17	DOH will report on the feasibilities at this
that they are feasible, it is just a matter of getting the resources to do them. So, in order to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda tion from you all would be helpful.	18	meeting.
getting the resources to do them. So, in order to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda tion from you all would be helpful.	19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Dr. Huffaker has said
to get those resources, he feels that a recommenda tion from you all would be helpful.	20	that they are feasible, it is just a matter of
tion from you all would be helpful.	21	getting the resources to do them. So, in order
	22	to get those resources, he feels that a recommendate
	23	

-9

	1238
6	DR. HUFFAKER: The congenital malforma-
1	tion study is winding up and we will have something
2	to send to you soon.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The other question that
4	Dr. Miller brought up was, other types of health
5	problems that the populace is complaining of and
6	are there any studies that are feasible to do and
7	along these lines, perhaps we should discuss your
8	suggestion of using certain animals as sentinels
9	and whether that is feasible.
10	DR. DAVIS: Oh, it has been done already.
n	Dr. Paigen presented some of her work on voles but
12	there have been two articles on voles that we
13	have seen, one in the Natural History and one in
14	the Peer Review Journal, Environmental Health.
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes. I am familiar
16	with the articles. I am not clear on how they
17	would fit in with habitability and in terms of
18	whether the habitability would be contingent on
19	them showing no effect or whether they would just
20	be like these health studies, something that should
21	be done to increase our knowledge about the con-
22	ditions related to the canal.
23	So, how would you propose doing these

3 34 5

.

. 47 1 14

11 -

here the second and the second second

	1239
)	7 studies?
1	DR. STOLWIJK: I think the difficulty
2	with the voles is the predator problem and as
3	long as you have more than one variable that you
4	cannot control, it's very difficult. If you have
5	
6	be a lot happier with it, with the longevity
7	involved.
8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: So, you put the pen
9	down and have your voles run around on the
10	ground.
11	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: And sort of see how
13	long they live.
14	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes.
15	DR. CHALMERS: The other, the natural
16	stuff is impossible to interpret because if the
17	place is more inhabited, there would be more cats
18	and cats would knock out the controlled ones that
19	are small, leaving just big tough ones surviving
20	in the control area.
21	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Is that what you had
22	in mind? In terms of your suggestion, I'm not
23	really clear on that .

₹,i

198 A. C. M. 199

	1240
8	DR. DAVIS: Actually I indicated I
1 .	had both in mind. I indicated there were two
2	types of animal studies that were relevant, one
3	would be taking experimental animals and exposing
4	them to ambient Love Canal conditions and there
5	I have in mind your usual, you know, Fisher Rat.
6	The other is monitoring of native animals and I
7	guess I have been talking to some of these people
8	that are veterinary epidemiologists, I never knew
9	it existed until a month ago and there are some
10	fairly well-established protocols for how to do
11	this and I am not an expert in it but I could
12	tell you some people who are. Dan Glickman,
13	University of Pennsylvania and Fredrick Lowe,
14	Dean of Veterinary School at Tufts in Boston and
15	it would certainly be worthwhile to explore either
16	of these options and certainly I think that there
17	is a general sense here among the individual
18	experts in this group that would be far better
19	to find out what is going on with these little
20	critters before making decisions about what to do
21	with humans.
22	DR. HUFFAKER: I think we may have
23	already biased your study. The homeowners group

the second the second s

₹÷.

3657 - 335

(t)

	1241
	inside the EDA was complaining about rats, mice
1	and we asked the County rodent control people to
2	come in and do a program and they did.
3	DR. DAVIS: All right. I don't think
4	that would interfere with my study.
5	DR. CHALMERS: You might find some
6	lethal chemicals there.
7	DR. DAVIS: You have to control for you
8	organicides and unfortunately most of those are
9	not too successful anyway.
10	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, I have no idea
n	the timing of how this would occur, I mean, how
12	long does it take to do these? Are we going to
13	hold up the decision on habitability until we
'14	get these studies? I mean, that is what you are
15	proposing. You are making habitability continger
16	on these, the beneficial outcome of these studies
17	DR. DAVIS: No.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: Why was there a problem
19	with getting permission to put pens out?
20	DR. CHALMERS: Why did the State refuse
21	permission?
22	DR. DAVIS: Apparently for five years.
0	
23	DR. HUFFAKER: That was the first I hea

10       about it.         1       DR. DAVIS: Is Dr. Paigen here?         2       UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: No, she left. She         3       just left.         4       DR. DAVIS: What about this fellow,         5       Christiansen who wants to do this?         6       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Has the EPA funded         7       this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned?         8       MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.         9       I know we have some money in a study. I am not         10       sure which one or how far it goes.         11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up		1242
2       UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: No, she left. She         3       just left.         4       DR. DAVIS: What about this fellow,         5       Christiansen who wants to do this?         6       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Has the EPA funded         7       this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned?         8       MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.         9       I know we have some money in a study. I am not         10       sure which one or how far it goes.         11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	10	about it.
3       just left.         4       DR. DAVIS: What about this fellow,         5       Christiansen who wants to do this?         6       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Has the EPA funded         7       this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned?         8       MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.         9       I know we have some money in a study. I am not         10       sure which one or how far it goes.         11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	1	DR. DAVIS: Is Dr. Paigen here?
4       DR. DAVIS: What about this fellow,         5       Christiansen who wants to do this?         6       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Has the EPA funded         7       this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned?         8       MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.         9       I know we have some money in a study. I am not         10       sure which one or how far it goes.         11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	2	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: No, she left. She
5       Christiansen who wants to do this?         6       CHAIRMAN WELTY: Has the EPA funded         7       this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned?         8       MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.         9       I know we have some money in a study. I am not         10       sure which one or how far it goes.         11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	3	just left.
6 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Has the EPA funded 7 this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned? 8 MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics. 9 I know we have some money in a study. I am not 10 sure which one or how far it goes. 11 CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that 12 question. I guess we will have to get back to 13 you on that. 14 DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical 15 that if there is already a funded study or a 16 study like it that takes care to avoid the problem 17 that you have with the capturing from the wild, 18 then that would seem to be something that could 19 be gone through very quickly. 20 DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since 21 they only live a short time anyway. 22 DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	4	DR. DAVIS: What about this fellow,
<ul> <li>this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned?</li> <li>MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.</li> <li>I know we have some money in a study. I am not</li> <li>sure which one or how far it goes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that</li> <li>question. I guess we will have to get back to</li> <li>you on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical</li> <li>that if there is already a funded study or a</li> <li>study like it that takes care to avoid the problem</li> <li>that you have with the capturing from the wild,</li> <li>then that would seem to be something that could</li> <li>be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since</li> <li>they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	5	Christiansen who wants to do this?
8       MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.         9       I know we have some money in a study. I am not         10       sure which one or how far it goes.         11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CEALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Has the EPA funded
<ul> <li>I know we have some money in a study. I am not sure which one or how far it goes.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that question. I guess we will have to get back to you on that.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical that if there is already a funded study or a study like it that takes care to avoid the problem that you have with the capturing from the wild, then that would seem to be something that could be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIFES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	7	this study that Dr. Paigen mentioned?
10       sure which one or how far it goes.         11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	8	MR. OGG: I'm not sure of the specifics.
11       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that         12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	9	I know we have some money in a study. I am not
12       question. I guess we will have to get back to         13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	10	sure which one or how far it goes.
13       you on that.         14       DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical         15       that if there is already a funded study or a         16       study like it that takes care to avoid the problem         17       that you have with the capturing from the wild,         18       then that would seem to be something that could         19       be gone through very quickly.         20       DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since         21       they only live a short time anyway.         22       DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: No answers to that
14DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical15that if there is already a funded study or a16study like it that takes care to avoid the problem17that you have with the capturing from the wild,18then that would seem to be something that could19be gone through very quickly.20DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since21they only live a short time anyway.22DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	12	question. I guess we will have to get back to
<ul> <li>15 that if there is already a funded study or a</li> <li>16 study like it that takes care to avoid the problem</li> <li>17 that you have with the capturing from the wild,</li> <li>18 then that would seem to be something that could</li> <li>19 be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>20 DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since</li> <li>21 they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>22 DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	13	you on that.
<ul> <li>study like it that takes care to avoid the problem</li> <li>that you have with the capturing from the wild,</li> <li>then that would seem to be something that could</li> <li>be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since</li> <li>they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	14	DR. STOLWIJK: But it would seem logical
<ul> <li>that you have with the capturing from the wild,</li> <li>then that would seem to be something that could</li> <li>be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since</li> <li>they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	15	that if there is already a funded study or a
<ul> <li>that you have with the capturing from the wild,</li> <li>then that would seem to be something that could</li> <li>be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since</li> <li>they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	16	study like it that takes care to avoid the problem
<ul> <li>then that would seem to be something that could</li> <li>be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since</li> <li>they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	17	1. The second
<ul> <li>be gone through very quickly.</li> <li>DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since</li> <li>they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	18	
20 DR. CHALMERS: Yes, this summer, since 21 they only live a short time anyway. 22 DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	19	
<ul> <li>they only live a short time anyway.</li> <li>DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up</li> </ul>	20	
22 DR. SIPES: But that is not holding up	21	ž.
	22	1997 98 198 98 198 198 198 198 198 198 198 1
23 the criteria development as much as it would be th	23	

e i letta 🖶 Alfrid

12

+111

×.

1 ...

+-

	1243
11	habitability itself. I mean, if a recommendation
1	was made for biological monitoring that should be
2	done as a criteria that we would like to see
3	established, it doesn't hold up the document, but
4	it may hold up the ultimate decision by some
5	other body, whoever that would be.
6	DR. DAVIS: I guess it raised for me
7	the question of whether there might not be some
8	other environmental sample that could be drawn,
9	perhaps from the trees or vegetation and that
10	one could readily determine what the current h vel
n	are. That is my concern, at least.
12	DR. HUFFAKER: The EPA samples quite
13	a lot of biota from polliwogs, crawdaddies,
14	grass, voles, mice, tree leaves and got what you
15	would expect to see out of the trees and mice and
16	all the minerals that you would expect to see and
17	so on, but there was not much new there. They
18	got some bad stuff out of the animals in the creek
19	DR. DAVIS: Yes. I would think you
20	should really look at the fat, things that have
21	fat in them. Animals have fat.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: What was your concern
23	about other animals or how would you propose

	1244
12	designing a study of animals in basements or
1	I mean, you had said that this previous study
. 2	didn't have enough power to detect effects. So,
3	do you have something specific in mind?
4	DR. DAVIS: Well, there are accepted
5	protocols for chronic animal bio-assays, you just
6	can't do it. They happen to involve between 100
7	to 400 animals at different dose regiments and
8	the prescribed pathology and they cost an average
. 9	of \$300 to \$1 million, \$300,000 to \$1 million
10	and you can't do those kinds of tests. So, I
11	would guess that I would think that the best bet
12	would be to go for the natural, so-called natural
13	experiments where you have a better shot at it.
14	I am not recommending that you start a bio-assay
. 15	program in the basement of Love Canal but simply
16	that the only point I wanted to make was that the
17 .	one test that was done that was referred to me as
18	an example of the study, really was not of suffi-
19	cient power to have shown an effect and in fact,
20	it did show you an effect and I believe I mentioned
21	this. This was the teratology study of inhalation
22	teratology of 15 animals in one Love Canal home
23	where they were exposed under controlled conditions

+ 14.1

1400 + +

1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1

1	S 3
	1245
13	but the 15 animals, that would be an extremely
1	low probability of finding an effect unless the
. 2	effects were very prevalent. That is just a
3	statistical statement and even so, this study
4	found areas of uterine hemorrhage in three of the
5	exposed rats and none in the controlled rats.
6	So, one would tend to think of that as
7	perhaps an important finding but again, the numbers
8	are too small to demonstrate that. So, if you
9	had a frozen section that remained of controlled
10	rats, you could reexamine that and make sure that
11	there was no uterine hemorrhage and then you would
12	be more confident of the evaluation but basically.
13	this study was sent to me with a cover saying
14	that it was a negative study and I am saying
15	back to you, no, it's not a negative study, it's
16	an inconclusive study, because it didn't have
17	sufficient power to find an effect and under
18	these circumstances, since you are not going to
19	be doing chronic bio-assay studies, what you ought
20	to do is look at the natural environment and I
21	think that from the people I have spoken to and
22	I have given you their names, there may be something
23	more to be gained from veterinary epidemiology

÷

14	1246 here and it appears that there have been a number
1	of people interested in doing this in the area for
	at least the past five or six years and I think
2	
3	that I would like to know why they haven't been
4	allowed to do their study and maybe other people
5	here would like to know too and they ought to be
6	encouraged and that these studies ought to be
7	done; better voles than kids.
8	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We will try to secure
9	the protocol for that study and review it and
10	find out why it wasn't done and get back to you.
n	Dr. Miller's question, I'm not sure if it
12	was satisfactorily answered, that has to do with
13	chronic health effects and whether there is any-
14	thing we can further do in that regard to answer
15	the concerns of the community.
16	DR. DAVIS: I have wording on that. I
17	would like to say that on Page 15, to put a
18	D and I would suggest that, have other chronic
19	diseases or social problems that can be indepen-
20	dently verified, increased in Love Canal residents
21	That is, have other chronic diseases or social
22	problems and that as you know is very widely
23	defined, that can be independently verified, that

	1247
15	is the trick because it's very difficult to
.1	independently verify any of these things,
2	increased in Love Canal residents and so the
3	onus is on some innovative social scientist to
4	figure out how to independently verify that.
5	DR. CHALMERS: I think that is a ridicu-
6	lous statement, excuse me.
7	DR. DAVIS: That is okay.
8	DR. CHALMERS: If you said you
9	ought to say since other chronic disease mani-
10	festations that we can think of cannot be
11	independently verified, there is not much point
12	in devoting a lot of effort to it.
13	DR. DAVIS: Well, I'm not saying how
14	much effort should go into it and I think that
15	there probably are people who have been thinking
16	about this longer than you or I and maybe they
17	have some ideas. I mean, it is a constant problem
18	now. You know the problems of the Wilburn
19	situation and it's a difficult problem. You are
20	using self-report information.
21	DR. CHALMERS: In situations in which
22	you have very precise and measurable experiments
23	like a randomized control trial of convention of
	jent jest Presentant in ter ter ter terter

1. 1. . . . . .

+

19 ST 12

). <del>1</del>		
24	8	
_	16	1248
	16	heart disease, people invariably end up with just
	1	measuring death or hospitalization because anything
2	2	less than that turns out, even in very carefully
	3	followed people in circumstances in which they
	4	have been randomly selected rather than in the
	5	existing in the normal environment, you can't
8	6	interpret the data.
	7	DR. DAVIS: Okay. So, how about hos-
	8	pitalizations as being something that could be
	9	measured?
	10	DR. CHALMERS: You can't interpret that.
	11	That is a very soft figure which you just can't
	12	interpret.
	13	DR. DAVIS: Well, how about hospitali-
	14	zation for mental problems?
	15	DR. MILLER: How about presentation to
	16	social welfare agencies or counseling services
	17	for marital problems?
	18	DR. CHALMERS: What has that to do
	19	with the possible exposure of chemicals?
	20	DR. DAVIS: That could be just stress
	21	related.
	22	DR. MILLER: Well, not if it's prior to
	23	1976.

)4

an 14

62

1.

	1249
-1	DR. DAVIS: Okay. So, we make a stipu
I	lation prior to
* 2	DR. MILLER: I mean, you still have a
3	problem of demonstrating cause but you have got
4	that with any of this.
- 5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, when we get bac
6	to prior to 1976, we get into the issue of
7	feasibility.
8	DR. CHALMERS: The control population
9	impossible.
10	CHAIRMAN WELTY: How would you get
11	records of what happened in 1976?
12	DR. MILLER: Well, you see, if none of
13	this is doable, then it's moot and it doesn't
14	matter whether it is in there, right?
15	DR. CHALMERS: That is my point.
16	DR. MILLER: So, if we could put it in
17	there, it wouldn't hurt anything, right, because
18	it is not doable and it will never get done.
19	DR. CHALMERS: Well, I think one of the
20	purposes of this Committee is to sort in our mind
21	what we think is doable and recommend what we
22	think is doable and not what isn't.
23	SISTER HOFFMANN: Dr. Welty, can I just

e a sera e

 $\approx \infty$ 

 $e_1 = (2 + 2 e_1 e_2)^2 e_2 e_3 e_4 e_4 e_4 e_5$  (4.8)

8	
	1250
18	intervene a minute because I can answer his
1	question. Yes, I have a lot of questions about,
2	for example, schizophrenia and we will deal with
3	this later and some of that can happen when age
4	increases but why, for example, I just have a very
5	tiny example, why, for example, on one street in
6	that EDA do you have five suicides, four diagnosed
7	schizophrenia? We are dealing right now with a
8	situation where one of those cases, she wants to
9	do away with herself, OD, 130 pills just the
10	other night, is in the hospital, this kind of thing.
11	This thing continues on and I am just trying to
12	go back to that, that this thing is going on yet
13	and your remark wasn't so silly, better voles than
14	kids and can you measure that, like schizophrenia,
15	high levels of mercury in the blood? We are
16	finding out on some of these and then the suicides.
17	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The suicides would turn
18	out in the mortality studies so that would be
19	something that we have already addressed.
20	DR. CHALMERS: Plus the suicide might be
21	the result of our deliberations, not vice versa.
22	DR. MILLER: Well, I think that
23	SISTER HOFFMANN: Well, there is a woman

e e la construcción de la construcc

4I just want to say in your deliberations, that if5why this is so very important and I just wish you6would look and she took me in the back and showe7me her back and her arms and people are really8stressful. But you don't count that into it.9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lead13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromit17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclud21is that science doesn't know and can't know, the22I guess I would have questions about whether or	2 Sister 3 SISTER HOFFMANN: Who is on tranquiliz 4 I just want to say in your deliberations, that if 5 why this is so very important and I just wish you 6 would look and she took me in the back and showed 7 me her back and her arms and people are really 8 stressful. But you don't count that into it. 9 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we 10 hold off on community input until 3:30, please? 11 DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your 12 Question? If it is the case that we have at lead 13 what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the 14 chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical 15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
2 Sister 3 SISTER HOFFMANN: Who is on tranquiliz 4 I just want to say in your deliberations, that if 5 why this is so very important and I just wish yo 6 would look and she took me in the back and showe 7 me her back and her arms and people are really 8 stressful. But you don't count that into it. 9 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we 10 hold off on community input until 3:30, please? 11 DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your 12 Question? If it is the case that we have at lea 13 what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th 14 chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical 15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of 16 or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi 17 the quality of life on the one hand and on the 18 other hand, we do not have a methodology that 19 allows us to address it, in other words, that th 20 state of the art is such that all we can conclud 21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, the 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or 23 Sister 24 Sister 25 Sister 26 Sister 27 Sister 28 Sister 29 Sister 20 Sister 20 Sister 20 Sister 20 Sister 21 Sister 22 Sister 23 Sister 24 Sister 25 Sister 26 Sister 27 Sister 28 Sister 29 Sister 20 S	2 Sister 3 SISTER HOFFMANN: Who is on tranquiliz 4 I just want to say in your deliberations, that if 5 why this is so very important and I just wish you 6 would look and she took me in the back and showed 7 me her back and her arms and people are really 8 stressful. But you don't count that into it. 9 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we 10 hold off on community input until 3:30, please? 11 DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your 12 Question? If it is the case that we have at lead 13 what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the 14 chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical 15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
3SISTER HOFFMANN: Who is on tranquiliz4I just want to say in your deliberations, that if5why this is so very important and I just wish yo6would look and she took me in the back and showe7me her back and her arms and people are really8stressful. But you don't count that into it.9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromit17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclude21is that science doesn't know and can't know, the22I guess I would have questions about whether or the	3SISTER HOFFMANN: Who is on tranquiliz4I just want to say in your deliberations, that if5why this is so very important and I just wish you6would look and she took me in the back and showe7me her back and her arms and people are really8stressful. But you don't count that into it.9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lead13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
4I just want to say in your deliberations, that if5why this is so very important and I just wish you6would look and she took me in the back and showe7me her back and her arms and people are really8stressful. But you don't count that into it.9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromit17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclude21is that science doesn't know and can't know, their22I guess I would have questions about whether or it	4I just want to say in your deliberations, that i5why this is so very important and I just wish yo6would look and she took me in the back and showe7me her back and her arms and people are really8stressful. But you don't count that into it.9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
5why this is so very important and I just wish yo6would look and she took me in the back and showe7me her back and her arms and people are really8stressful. But you don't count that into it.9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclude21is that science doesn't know and can't know, the:22I guess I would have questions about whether or it	<ul> <li>why this is so very important and I just wish yo</li> <li>would look and she took me in the back and showe</li> <li>me her back and her arms and people are really</li> <li>stressful. But you don't count that into it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we</li> <li>hold off on community input until 3:30, please?</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your</li> <li>question? If it is the case that we have at lea</li> <li>what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the</li> <li>chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical</li> <li>exposure at Love Canal has created a set of</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>would look and she took me in the back and shower me her back and her arms and people are really stressful. But you don't count that into it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we hold off on community input until 3:30, please?</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your question? If it is the case that we have at lea what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical exposure at Love Canal has created a set of or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi the quality of life on the one hand and on the other hand, we do not have a methodology that</li> <li>allows us to address it, in other words, that the state of the art is such that all we can conclude is that science doesn't know and can't know, their I guess I would have questions about whether or it is that science doesn't know about whether or it is thabout the about the science doesn'</li></ul>	<ul> <li>would look and she took me in the back and showe me her back and her arms and people are really stressful. But you don't count that into it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we hold off on community input until 3:30, please?</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your question? If it is the case that we have at leas what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical exposure at Love Canal has created a set of</li> </ul>
me her back and her arms and people are really stressful. But you don't count that into it. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we hold off on community input until 3:30, please? DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your question? If it is the case that we have at lea what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical exposure at Love Canal has created a set of or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi the quality of life on the one hand and on the other hand, we do not have a methodology that allows us to address it, in other words, that th state of the art is such that all we can conclud is that science doesn't know and can't know, the I guess I would have questions about whether or in	<ul> <li>me her back and her arms and people are really</li> <li>stressful. But you don't count that into it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we</li> <li>hold off on community input until 3:30, please?</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your</li> <li>question? If it is the case that we have at lease</li> <li>what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the</li> <li>chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical</li> <li>exposure at Love Canal has created a set of</li> </ul>
8stressful. But you don't count that into it.9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclude21is that science doesn't know and can't know, the22I guess I would have questions about whether or in	<ul> <li>stressful. But you don't count that into it.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we</li> <li>hold off on community input until 3:30, please?</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your</li> <li>question? If it is the case that we have at lease</li> <li>what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the</li> <li>chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical</li> <li>exposure at Love Canal has created a set of</li> </ul>
9CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclude21is that science doesn't know and can't know, the22I guess I would have questions about whether or in	9 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Could I ask that we 10 hold off on community input until 3:30, please? 11 DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your 12 question? If it is the case that we have at lease 13 what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the 14 chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical 15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
10hold off on community input until 3:30, please?11DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclude21is that science doesn't know and can't know, the22I guess I would have questions about whether or in	<ul> <li>hold off on community input until 3:30, please?</li> <li>DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your</li> <li>question? If it is the case that we have at lease</li> <li>what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the</li> <li>chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical</li> <li>exposure at Love Canal has created a set of</li> </ul>
DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your question? If it is the case that we have at lea what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical exposure at Love Canal has created a set of or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi the quality of life on the one hand and on the other hand, we do not have a methodology that allows us to address it, in other words, that the state of the art is such that all we can conclude is that science doesn't know and can't know, the I guess I would have questions about whether or a	DR. MILLER: Could I respond to your question? If it is the case that we have at leas what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
12question? If it is the case that we have at lea13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion th14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of16or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi17the quality of life on the one hand and on the18other hand, we do not have a methodology that19allows us to address it, in other words, that th20state of the art is such that all we can conclude21is that science doesn't know and can't know, the22I guess I would have questions about whether or state	12question? If it is the case that we have at lease13what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion that14chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical15exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
<ul> <li>what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the</li> <li>chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical</li> <li>exposure at Love Canal has created a set of</li> <li>or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi</li> <li>the quality of life on the one hand and on the</li> <li>other hand, we do not have a methodology that</li> <li>allows us to address it, in other words, that the</li> <li>state of the art is such that all we can conclude</li> <li>is that science doesn't know and can't know, the</li> <li>I guess I would have questions about whether or in</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>what in my mind is a rather strong suggestion the</li> <li>chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical</li> <li>exposure at Love Canal has created a set of</li> </ul>
14 chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical 15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of 16 or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi 17 the quality of life on the one hand and on the 18 other hand, we do not have a methodology that 19 allows us to address it, in other words, that the 20 state of the art is such that all we can conclude 21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, the 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or	14 chronicity in consequence of exposure, chemical 15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of 16 or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi 17 the quality of life on the one hand and on the 18 other hand, we do not have a methodology that 19 allows us to address it, in other words, that the 20 state of the art is such that all we can conclude 21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, the 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or 10	15 exposure at Love Canal has created a set of
or accounts for a set of disorders that compromi the quality of life on the one hand and on the other hand, we do not have a methodology that allows us to address it, in other words, that th state of the art is such that all we can conclud is that science doesn't know and can't know, the I guess I would have questions about whether or	· ·
17 the quality of life on the one hand and on the 18 other hand, we do not have a methodology that 19 allows us to address it, in other words, that the 20 state of the art is such that all we can conclude 21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, the 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or 10	
18 other hand, we do not have a methodology that 19 allows us to address it, in other words, that the 20 state of the art is such that all we can conclude 21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, the 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or 10	17 the quality of life on the one hand and on the
19 allows us to address it, in other words, that the 20 state of the art is such that all we can conclude 21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, the 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or 12	
20 state of the art is such that all we can conclude 21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, the 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or 1	
21 is that science doesn't know and can't know, then 22 I guess I would have questions about whether or 1	
22 I guess I would have questions about whether or	
23 it's possible to establish criteria for habitabi	

	1252	
20	in the EDA.	
1	I mean, that is where I am at.	
2	DR. CHALMERS: Taking your definition,	
3	we would all agree that it is impossible. In	
4	other words, if you say we have to be able to say	
5	that there will not be an increased incidence of	
6	relatively minor, non-fatal symptoms among the	
7	people who move in before we can recommend that	
8	people move in, we never can recommend that	
9	people move in and maybe that is why that	
10	is not in our charge. Our charge is just to say	
11	how to make the decision and not make the	• •
12	recommendation.	
13	DR. MILLER: Well, I thought our charge,	
14	Dr. Chalmers, was to determine, first of all,	
15	whether or not it was possible to establish	
16	scientific criteria by which to evaluate habit-	8
17	ability and it seems to me that this is an area	
18	where I, at least, have very, very serious con-	63
19	cerns.	
20	DR. CHALMERS: And that applies to the	
21	world, not just Love Canal because we have no way	
22	of telling whether those things are any different	
23	at Love Canal, might be any different among people	1
		à

•

2

÷

El Mor

21	1253 who would move into Love Canal in the future versu
1	whether they lived anywhere else in the United
2	States or in the world.
3	DR. MILLER: But the problem isn't the
4	problem in the rest of the world, because the
5	rest of the world doesn't live on a toxic waste
6	dump.
7	DR. CHALMERS: I'm not so sure. We are
8	getting there pretty rapidly and we are talking
9	about generalized environment problems, not just
10	Love Canal. You are asking us to prove that a
11	negative in other words, to prove the negative
12	and you never can prove the negative.
13	DR. MILLER: Well, I'm not asking you to
14	prove the negative.
15	DR. CHALMERS: Then you have to accept
16	a measurable increase of risk which you will then
17	look for and say that it is not possible that this
18	measurable increase of risk is going to exist or
19	is possible.
20	DR. MILLER: But see, as I understand it
21.	the way we are defining and again, maybe I am
22	confused, the way we are defining here the questio
23	that are relevant as we move into the future, we a
	946 - 2 <sup>3</sup> - 2 <sup>3</sup>

a de como

S. 19

(+ - + - +<sup>0</sup>, 1<sup>-1</sup>) a.e.

	1254
22	excluding future health studies and any reference
1	to anything that pertains to chronicity, that is
2	mortality and cancer and conceivably congenital
3	malformations are going to be the only indicators
4	that we are relying on.
5	DR. DAVIS: There will be another draft
6	and I presume that that other draft will take
7	into account the comments of Dr. Silbergeld on
8	Page 5, where she discusses the need for more
9	sensitive parameters of health and well-being
10	and I think we should probably move on at this
11	point.
12	The views of Dr. Silbergeld are kind of
13	clear and I think there probably is some middle
14	ground and I hope that this person who is drafting
15	this document will find it for us.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I will try.
17	Okay. Thank you for your suggestion to move
18	on.
19	DR. POHLAND: Since she introduced that
20	document, I would like to ask that we receive some
21	personal impressions of answers that have been
22	asked in that document from the originator of the
23	questions. It's easy enough to ask all kinds of

÷

-

s to a s

to assemble the answers and I think it would productive to receive impressions of answer the same questions that were asked. There some questions in here, for instance, one is kind of bothers me a little bit is that som kind of bothers me a little bit is that som in here about the fact that I have it un lined in a copy here, habitability should is remediation rather than based on commitment to continuing efforts. That is good in pri but may not be viable in fact because recog that the system that exists there is one th an active system, I think remediation will	rs to are that newhere nder- follow
the same questions that were asked. There some questions in here, for instance, one kind of bothers me a little bit is that som in here about the fact that I have it un lined in a copy here, habitability should in remediation rather than based on commitment to continuing efforts. That is good in pri but may not be viable in fact because recog that the system that exists there is one th	are that newhere nder-
some questions in here, for instance, one is kind of bothers me a little bit is that som in here about the fact that I have it un lined in a copy here, habitability should is remediation rather than based on commitment to continuing efforts. That is good in pri- but may not be viable in fact because recogn that the system that exists there is one the	that newhere nder- follow
5 kind of bothers me a little bit is that som 6 in here about the fact that I have it un 7 lined in a copy here, habitability should if 8 remediation rather than based on commitment 9 to continuing efforts. That is good in pri- 10 but may not be viable in fact because recognished that the system that exists there is one the	newhere nder- follow
6 in here about the fact that I have it up 7 lined in a copy here, habitability should for 8 remediation rather than based on commitment 9 to continuing efforts. That is good in print 10 but may not be viable in fact because recogn 11 that the system that exists there is one th	nder- Eollow
7 lined in a copy here, habitability should in 8 remediation rather than based on commitment 9 to continuing efforts. That is good in print 10 but may not be viable in fact because recogn 11 that the system that exists there is one the	Eollow
7 lined in a copy here, habitability should in 8 remediation rather than based on commitment 9 to continuing efforts. That is good in print 10 but may not be viable in fact because recogn 11 that the system that exists there is one the	
s to continuing efforts. That is good in pri- but may not be viable in fact because recogn that the system that exists there is one th	: 5
10 but may not be viable in fact because recog 11 that the system that exists there is one th	
11 that the system that exists there is one th	laciple
4 220	gnizing
12 an active system, I think remediation will	at is
	con-
13 tinue and, you know, I am having a little d	liffi-
14 culty following her trend of thought on som	e of
15 these things. She has basically posed a lo	t of
16 questions which I think are valid questions	but.
I would like to at the same time get her pe	rspec-
18 tive on this. It is a her, isn't it?	
DR. DAVIS: Yes.	
DR. POHLAND: Get her perspective	on
21 this.	
DR. DAVIS: I have spoken to her	
this, so I don't know. I can't speak for h	about

24	125
	perhaps I could convey some of your concerns.
1	DR. POHLAND: Okay. That is all.
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can we go back to Pag
3	4? We haven't discussed that yet. We had out-
4	lined those five options which we have discussed
5	before and the statement was made that the
6	consensus is that habitability criteria be based
7	primarily on the comparative option C, specifica
8	criteria based on a comparative option provide a
9	reasonable degree of assurance that Love Canal i
10	environmentally as safe as other urban areas.
11	My concern is that we need to be a bit more
12	specific if possible about the other urban areas
13	that will be used as a comparative area. Dr.
14	Paigen has chosen to use areas within Niagara
15	Falls. A suggestion was made at one point to us
16	homes in Lockport. Other people have suggested
17	Buffalo or New Jersey or wherever and I am wonde:
18	ing if you want to be more specific or leave it
19	general as it is there.
20	DR. DAVIS: Let me call your attention
21	to the fact that I did some checking after I
22	looked at Bayonne, New Jersey levels and the Love
23	Canal areas and I thought it just doesn't make

19

- 24

	1257
25	sense, Bayonne, New Jersey had higher levels than
1	Love Canal did and what I found in talking with
2	people who conducted some of those studies and
3	I reported that in my paper which I am sure you
4	all haven't had a chance to look at, was that
5	some of what was going on when they were doing the
6	monitoring indoors where they had the high levels
7	of benzine, was painting and other activities
8	that would have, of course, produced very high
9	levels and that it's extremely important in
10	any recommendation to do a comparative analysis,
n .	to specify that the monitoring must be done under
12	certain parameters, indoor monitoring should be
13	conducted with specified conditions of heating,
14	ventilation, temperature, humidity, windows should
15	be closed for 24 hours prior to monitoring and
16	throughout the monitoring period to maximize
7	protection. We have heard stories about when
8	people knew they were coming to monitor their
9	houses in Love Canal, they would open up the
o	windows for 24 hours so that the levels would
1	go down.
2	DR. POHLAND: They also spiked the
3	sumps.
	DR. DAVIS: Where did they get the stuff

5

12 Q

	1258
26	to spike the pumps?
1	DR. POHLAND: You could buy it in a
2	drugstore.
3	DR. DAVIS: All right. It all gets to
4	be very complicated but I just want to specify
5	that monitoring is not monitoring. It has got t
6	be very much specified and controlled.
7	DR. STOLWIJK: That's why when I made
8	that table, Devra, I took care to use levels out
9	doors and I took great care to use the levels the
10	were suffered by personnel by wearing 24-hour
11	monitors. I think your comments are not relevant
12	to, at least the number that I provided but I am
13	glad they stimulated you.
14	DR. DAVIS: Well, my understanding was
15	that there were activities, industrial activities
16	going on that may have accounted for some of
17	those exposures, at least some of the team people
18	who gathered the data did say that that may have
19	been the case.
20	DR. CHALMERS: It sounds anecdotal to
21	me.
22	DR. DAVIS: It is. Both of our informa
23	tions are anecdotal and one should not assume the

	1259
27	data should be accepted as such without knowing
1	the exact circumstances under which they were
2	gathered and that is my only point and I was
3	prompted to say that by looking at those data.
4	We need to know more about the conditions under
5	which they were gathered.
6	DR. UPTON: I missed the earlier dis-
7	cussion on the selection of C as the option, maj
8	option. It's not clear to me what degree of
9	comparability of levels of contamination would b
10	considered acceptable.
11	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That needs to be
12	specified for each media and probably each chemi
13	cal.
14	DR. MILLER: I thought that was what y
15	were doing on Page 9.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes. That is what I
17	am doing on Page 9.
18	DR. CHALMERS: Well, we wondered why
19	it was ten times, I think.
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That's derived from a
21	statement on the order of magnitude. An order o
22	magnitude is ten times and I was wanting to get
23	your feedback as to perhaps two standard

1260 deviations of the lab measurement might be a 28 more rational comparison. 1 DR. MILLER: How about one standard 2 deviation? Why two? I mean, you are getting 3 back to statistical significance, right? 4 I mean, that is another way of saying statistical 5 significance. 6 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Right. 7 DR. CHALMERS: That is another way of 8 saying that there is a 5% chance that it was within 9 the population. 10 DR. DAVIS: Yes. If you think of this 11 in terms of establishing safety factors and, 12 of course, this is not being applied as a safety 13 factor sense so I think you probably need something 14 different than perhaps a plus or minus one 15 standard deviation might be a little too small 16 but perhaps two standard deviations would be 17 sufficient. 18 CHAIRMAN WELTY: 19 I don't know what the standard deviation is on these measurements. 20 Do you have any information on that? 21 MS. MONSERRATE: It's in the table that 22 I have provided. The standard deviation is listed 23 6.39

).÷	
- 29 -	1261
	for each of the markups that Dr. Sipes identified.
1	DR. STOLWIJK: Two standard deviations
2	in the EPA measurements in general would include
3	all measurements and zero.
4	DR. UPTON: Would that amount to a factor
5	of ten?
t-12 6	DR. STOLWIJK: No. The kind of measure-
7	ments the EPA made tend to have a variability in
8	it so that the two standard deviations in that
9	population usually include zero.
10	DR. STOLINE: I would like to comment
11	on that a little bit if I might interject. There
12	really are three levels of measurement, B, which
13	is below detection, T, which is a trace and then
14	there is a number which means that it was measur-
15	able. So, it's one or a four or something like
16	that and it's really difficult to try to come
17	up with a concept of standard deviation when you
18	have two measures that really, the B and the T -
.19	DR. STOLWIJK: They would have to be set
20	on zero.
21	DR. STOLINE: Yes, but they are different
22	because the B is less than T and you have to come
23	up with a

30	DP STOTUTTE PORT ALLE
	DR. STOLWIJK: But it's so much less,
1	you know, it's all so small that it doesn't matter
2	any more when you compare it with the actual
3	number.
4	DR. STOLINE: There needs to be some
5	agreement as to how to define standard deviation
6	with respect to the situation where we have some
7	combination of what is called nominal or not
8	nominal, that is actually ordinal, an interval
9	and it doesn't fit any of those categories. So,
	standard deviation should be succintly defined
10	•
n .	for such data sets that contain combinations of
12	data that are ordinal. B and T which are less
13	than the M but the M data which are measured
14	has a number. So, that is an interval data.
15	DR. UPTON: So are we talking about
16	time-weighted averages and peaks or averages or
17	a series of sites?
18	DR. STOLWIJK: We made one determination
9	and then they do a number of sites. That is
20	basically what the number says.
11	DR. UPTON: Well, suppose one gets a
12	sample variation among the sites.
23	DR. CHALMERS: You can avoid that by not

	1263
31	doing duplicates. That is what bothers me all the
1	way through. Repeatedly you keep seeing figures
2	in which there is no variance because they only
3	measured it once. Somehow I don't understand why
4	the people are doing physical measurements and
5	don't do the same thing as people doing biological
6	measurements do.
7	DR. POHLAND: They do, it is just, I this
8	in that study it was a crises situation and it
9	wasn't conceived and controlled the way it ought
10	to have been. I wouldn't condemn the whole chemics
· 11	measurement profession.
12	DR. CHALMERS: I am just saying that it
13	helps me to interpret the results if I see what
14	two independent samples done and maybe even diff-
15	erent days in the lab come up with done blind
16	without knowledge of the previous day's determina-
17	tion and I'll bet there would be a lot of swinging
18	back and forth between your three categories in
19	the same specimen which, if we had those figures
20	and knew how often that occurred, we would know
21	hew often to put credence in the measurable ones.
22	DR. UPTON: This implies the mean level
23	and not necessarily the peak level.

. . . . . . .

a 12

4	1264
32	the top of her head tell you when the averages w
1	given and then the standard deviation probably
2	was an appreciable part of the average number I
3	am sure.
4	MS. MONSERRATE: I am not sure I under
5	stand your question.
6	DR. STOLWIJK: The mean level that
7	you found on a number of determinations for a
8	particular chemical was 100, then the standard
9	deviation that would be attached to that mean wo
10	be likely to be like 50.
11	MS. MONSERRATE: Right.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That would be bigger
13	than an order of magnitude.
14	MS. MONSERRATE: The standard deviation
15	was for all the samples in the EDA. So, that
16	is covering a large geographic area. That is
17	one thing that is really important in those
18	numbers.
19	DR. HUFFAKER: Rather than worrying
20	about them at the level you are talking about
21	now, would you be willing to consider them on the
22	basis of the lower part per million, that it was
23	diminimus.

	1265
	DR. STOLWIJK: You can't do that
1	because there are certain favorite substances
2	that would be too high.
3	DR. HUFFAKER: Well, put a number on
4	some of them, a cut-off and avoid the problem
5	of how accurate one would have to get.
6	DR. STOLWIJK: I guess we would have to
7	look and see what you have actually I don't
8	remember what your list looked like, with the
9	averages and so forth. So, I don't know what
10	they are and when you look at it, then maybe that
11	can be more properly dealt with.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Can you give me some
13	help then in, I don't know, in writing this
14	section and also you, Mike, in terms of the
15	statistical design of that particular process.
16	DR. STOLINE: Okay.
17	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Do you want to just -
18	DR. STOLWIJK: Shall I send you a
19	revision of this?
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: If you would, that
21	would be helpful and should relieve the comparati
22	discussion as written on Page 5 as "as environ-
23	mentally safe as other urban areas" or do you wan

10.0

	1266
34	to specify Niagara Falls or just leave it in a
1	general sense?
2	DR. DAVIS: No.
3	DR. CHALMERS: I'm glad to see our
4	message to the Commissioner on the bottom of .
5	Page 5.
6	DR. STOLWIJK: I think it would
7	probably be desirable, however, Tom, that if
8	a body makes a determination about habitability
9	and does it on the basis of the comparison,
10	that the basis for that comparison be stated to
11	be made a part of that conlusion. In other words,
12	I wouldn't like to see a conclusion state that
13	in general it's compared. I would like to see
14	the basis for that comparison be stated by who-
15	ever has made that kind of decision.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay. Let's move onto
17	the application of habitability criteria and
18	I drew primarily from Drs. Miller and Fowlkes
19	for this section and I hope that I accurate
20	reflected your feeling on this.
21	DR. MILLER: You did not. That's okay.
22	Let me see if I can I have got some written
23	
	comments on that too if I can get my hands on them

æ

ľ	
	. 1267
35	What we were trying to say, you say the con-
1	sensus that habitability be determined in this
2	manner, it is unlikely the environmental sampling
3	scheme could be designed on a house by house or
4	residential lot by lot basis, unquote.
5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, the unquote was
6	two sentences earlier.
7	DR. MILLER: No, no, I am unquoting
8	you now, not me.
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay.
10	DR. MILLER: What we were arguing was
11	that in fact it was essential that data be
12	collected on a house by house and lot by lot
13	basis and that the data thus obtained be subse-
14	quently pooled to determine the habitability of
15	these small contiguous subareas within the EDA.
16	The idea being then that with a single home or lot
17	within an identified subarea to fail to satisfy
18	the habitability criteria, that the entire sub-
19	area then would be declared uninhabitable. That
20	was what we were thinking of and it seemed to us
21	that that responded both to that solved a
22	number of problems and it creates some that I am
23	not aware of but the concern that an individual

 $\langle 0 \rangle$ 

1<sup>32 - 53</sup>

100

	1268
36	family would have about the home that it lived in
1	or the home that it was thinking about moving int
2	I thought could be satisfied if in fact we could
3	assure them that measurements had been made on th
4	lot and in that home and that at the same time,
5	those measurements could then be used together
6	to evaluate the continguous area.
7	In a related concern that I had to this
8	was the reference that you made somewhere else in
9	the document to the effect that air sampling
10	would go forward in 10% of the homes because give
11	the variability that we know obtains in the
12	geography in that area, with the wet and dry
13	areas as only part of that and also the variabili
14	and the quality of the structure of the homes, the
15	variability in the age of the homes, it is not
16	clear to me that a sample that doesn't at least
17	find one of its sampling points within each
18	home and on each lot is really a reasonable
19	sample. Also I think 10% is terribly small.
20	I don't see how in the world you can ever reach
21	statistical significance on a ten-part sample.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Where are you talking
23	about?

\*\*

82

u de

	1269
37	DR. MILLER: Well, I am bringing up
1	two points. Maybe I should hold the other one.
2	You were talking about, I think indoor air.
3	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The indoor air, that
4	was not 10%, that was 10 homes.
5	DR. MILLER: There were roughly 500 ho
6	in the EDR or am I mistaken about that? It used
7	to be 550. Now, I don't know how many of them
8	have been torn down, I thought about 30 which
9	leaves us with roughly 520 homes and you are
10	planning on sampling 50 of them and I think that
n	that is a 10% sample.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is a 2%.
13	DR. MILLER: No, no, no. I thought
14	you were saying one in 10 homes.
15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, 10 homes. That
16	wasn't what I was saying. That was what was sai
17	at the meeting the last time.
18	DR. MILLER: Okay. Well, I'm not
19	holding you accountable for it. It's in the dra
20	on Page 9, a representative sample of occupied
21	EDA homes should have air oh, I'm sorry. Ok
22	It is another point.
23	But again, I don't get it. Now, I don't ge

 $\langle \tau \rangle$ 

	1270
38	it even more. I'm even more confused than I was
1	before.
2	DR. HUFFAKER: I have a different
3	problem. We are talking about doing occupied home
4	in the controlled area and the occupied area
5	here and then we are talking about doing a house
6 7	by house sampling. Most of these houses are
	empty and to what do we compare the empty houses?
8	Perhaps that is all we really need to do is to
9	sample the empty houses that we propose to put
10	them back into and see what is there. We have
11	not done that. Could you give us criteria for
12	the levels that would be acceptable in an empty
13	house?
14	DR. MILLER: I don't know. Dr.
15	Stolwijk?
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The question was,
17	on the empty houses, before you move people back
18	in, are there any criteria that would pertain to
19	deeming those particular homes to be habitable
20	in terms of indoor air pollution? That is your
21	question?
22	DR. HUFFAKER: Yes. The occupied house
23	compared to occupied houses

-39	1271
	DR. MILLER: That is straightforward.
1	DR. HUFFAKER: But the ones that we
2	are really interested in are the ones they
3	don't have anyone in them right now and comparing
4	the two occupied groups will give us an opportuni
5	to compare how much man brings into dwellings wit
6	him. We have dwellings now that have been empty
7	for four years and most of the man-associated
8	living-type chemicals are gone. In fact, we
9	didn't see anything at the limits of detection
10	we were using in these two houses or this one
11	house that had been empty.
12	DR. STOLWIJK: I think that if we are
13	going to look at controlled houses now and
14	occupied houses in the area and empty houses in
15	the area, all right, well, my guess would be
16	that I would, first of all, have the opportunity
17	to see whether the occupied houses in the control
18	and in the EDA would have any differences and
19	then it would give you a value for the unoccupied
20	houses which, by all rights, should certainly
21	be below whatever you find in the other two.
2	There are no accepted standards for these other
3	than go to one-tenth of what the TLV's are or

\*

63

at ti

	1272
40	something like that. At the moment, I am involved
1	with trying to revise the ventilation standards
. 2	for the air conditioning industry and what we are
3	faced there with is a difficulty of trying to
4	define in advance what acceptable levels of a
5	bunch of organic chemicals might be that are
6	allowed to be in the air in buildings that are
7	being ventilated. There is no effective way of
8	dealing with that because there just aren't
9	standards for it. The method that we use there
10	or that we will be using after the standard comes
11	out is to say for organic chemicals for which there
12	are no known standards, what we will do is we
13	will use the TLV's that have been established
14	in the workplace and divide them by 10 but that
15	is just a working definition.
16	DR. HUFFAKER: This is office space,
17	not apartments.
18	DR. STOLWIJK: No. It is all ventilation
19	space, whether it is apartments or offices.
20	If it were offices, then you set it at the TLV
21	but if it's offices to which other people come and
22	who don't work there and who are non-occupationall
23	exposed or if it's apartment houses, then I think

.

÷

32

2

Ξ.

1000	1273
41	the level they have settled on is one-tenth
1	of the TLV.
2	DR. HUFFAKER: I wondered if you used
3	apartments because they are put into a 24-hour
4	occupancy mode.
5	DR. STOLWIJK: You will be using that
6	in apartments too, the same number that will be
7	used in the apartments will be in the industry.
8	So, that is one way of doing it and we are
9	only doing it that way because there really isn'
10	another effective way of going after it.
n	There are no other standards and you can't just
12	shake them out of the air. The TLV's at least
13	have been thought about. A group has sat around
14	thinking about that.
15	DR. MILLER: What does that acronym
16	stand for? That is threshold limit value and tho
17	are the values that effectively are operative in
18	any work space. So, if you go to one-tenth of
19	that, that is the first cut. If you do that,
20	let's say for formaldehyde, which is one of
21	the things that is being much in contention, the
22	TLV for formaldehyde in the work place is one
23	part per million. It would get you then at

	1274
42	one-tenth of a part per million which is also,
1	it so happens to be what a lot of other countries
2	have actually set it, the indoor atmosphere at.
3	So, whenever you have a chance to check it, it
4	comes out fairly well.
5	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Pat, could we go back
6	to Page 5 now and I want to explain some of the
7	thoughts that we had I think discussed at the
8	last meeting. One of the concepts that was
. 9	presented was that of composite sampling of the
10	soil and that involves taking a sample and
11	in various parts of a neighborhood, mixing it
12	together and then analyzing it and this is a
13	procedure that is used routinely by EPA in doing
14	soil samples and it is, as I understand it,
15	the accepted methodology of a sampling protocol
16	in most cases, for instance, I reviewed recently
17	a protocol from Missouri where they were cleaning
18	up dioxin and the clean-up was monitored by taking
19	samples from 50 locations on a grid, mixing them
20	up and measuring it and using the residential
21	guidelines of one part per billion as the goal
22	to which they were cleaning this up.
23	DR. MILLER: Would you not take the

K 2 S

40 - 15 <sup>15</sup>

Sec. 1

+ +19. -

±1.

9<sup>+</sup> 3.6

<ul> <li>samples on a given lot, mix them all up and then</li> <li>do an evaluation for that lot. I mean, that solv</li> <li>at least intuitively, it seems much more wou</li> <li>give you a much better indicator of the condition</li> <li>of that lot than one single sample that would the</li> <li>be pooled.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in</li> <li>mobility potential. If you are up in the air and</li> <li>the motion or the mobility of that air to change</li> <li>and to be contaminated directly is different</li> <li>than something that has to be deposited or migration and settled in an area in the soil so that</li> <li>your chances of detecting it in the air are much</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking</li> <li>about soil.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is</li> <li>a different philosophy. Here your ability to</li> <li>detect it in the home in the air is better than</li> </ul>		
43       same strategy and apply it on a lot basis so that         1       in fact you were going to collect ten or fifteen         2       samples on a given lot, mix them all up and then         3       do an evaluation for that lot. I mean, that solv         4       at least intuitively, it seems much more wou         5       give you a much better indicator of the conditio         6       of that lot than one single sample that would th         7       be pooled.         8       DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in         9       mobility potential. If you are up in the air and         10       the motion or the mobility of that air to change         11       and to be contaminated directly is different         12       than something that has to be deposited or migradin and settled in an area in the soil so that         14       your chances of detecting it in the air are much         15       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         16       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         18       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         19       detect it in the home in the air is better than         20       the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         21       where maybe the contamination resides in the soil         22       because it isn	ĩ	
1       in fact you were going to collect ten or fifteen         2       samples on a given lot, mix them all up and then         3       do an evaluation for that lot. I mean, that solv         4       at least intuitively, it seems much more wou         5       give you a much better indicator of the condition         6       of that lot than one single sample that would the         7       be pooled.         8       DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in         9       mobility potential. If you are up in the air and         10       the motion or the mobility of that air to change         11       and to be contaminated directly is different         12       than something that has to be deposited or migration and settled in an area in the soil so that         13       in and settled in an area in the soil so that         14       your chances of detecting it in the air are much         15       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         16       about soil.         17       DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is         18       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         19       detect it in the home in the air is better than         20       the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         21       where maybe the contamination resides in the soil	6) - <sup>1</sup> 2	1275
1in fact you were going to collect ten or fifteen2samples on a given lot, mix them all up and then3do an evaluation for that lot. I mean, that solv4at least intuitively, it seems much more wou5give you a much better indicator of the condition6of that lot than one single sample that would the7be pooled.8DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in9mobility potential. If you are up in the air and10the motion or the mobility of that air to change11and settled in an area in the soil so that12than something that has to be deposited or migrari13in and settled in an area in the soil so that14your chances of detecting it in the air are much15CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking16a different philosophy. Here your ability to19detect it in the home in the air is better than20the likelihood of you happening to pick the area21where maybe the contamination resides in the soil22because it isn't so homogeneous.	43	same strategy and apply it on a lot basis so that
a       do an evaluation for that lot. I mean, that solv         a       do an evaluation for that lot. I mean, that solv         a       at least intuitively, it seems much more wou         give you a much better indicator of the condition         o       of that lot than one single sample that would the         b       pooled.         a       DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in         mobility potential. If you are up in the air and         the motion or the mobility of that air to change         and to be contaminated directly is different         than something that has to be deposited or migration         in and settled in an area in the soil so that         your chances of detecting it in the air are much         CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         about soil.         DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is         a different philosophy. Here your ability to         detect it in the home in the air is better than         the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         where maybe the contamination resides in the soil         because it isn't so homogeneous.	1	in fact you were going to collect ten or fifteen
44at least intuitively, it seems much more wou5give you a much better indicator of the conditio6of that lot than one single sample that would th7be pooled.89101011101213141516171819191010101112131415161617181919101010111213141516161718191919191910101112131415161617181919191919191911101112131415151616171819191919191919191111 <td>2</td> <td>samples on a given lot, mix them all up and then</td>	2	samples on a given lot, mix them all up and then
5       give you a much better indicator of the condition         6       of that lot than one single sample that would the         7       be pooled.         8       DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in         9       mobility potential. If you are up in the air and         10       the motion or the mobility of that air to change         11       and to be contaminated directly is different         12       than something that has to be deposited or migramin and settled in an area in the soil so that         13       in and settled in an area in the soil so that         14       your chances of detecting it in the air are much         15       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         16       about soil.         17       DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is         18       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         19       detect it in the home in the air is better than         20       the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         21       where maybe the contamination resides in the soil         22       because it isn't so homogeneous.	3	do an evaluation for that lot. I mean, that solv
6       of that lot than one single sample that would th         7       be pooled.         8       DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in         9       mobility potential. If you are up in the air and         10       the motion or the mobility of that air to change         11       and to be contaminated directly is different         12       than something that has to be deposited or migration and settled in an area in the soil so that         13       in and settled in an area in the soil so that         14       your chances of detecting it in the air are much         15       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         16       about soil.         17       DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is         18       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         19       detect it in the home in the air is better than         20       the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         21       where maybe the contamination resides in the soil         22       because it isn't so homogeneous.	4	at least intuitively, it seems much more wou
7       be pooled.         8       DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in         9       mobility potential. If you are up in the air and         10       the motion or the mobility of that air to change         11       and to be contaminated directly is different         12       than something that has to be deposited or migrading         13       in and settled in an area in the soil so that         14       your chances of detecting it in the air are much         15       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         16       about soil.         17       DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is         18       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         19       detect it in the home in the air is better than         20       the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         21       where maybe the contamination resides in the soil         22       because it isn't so homogeneous.	5	give you a much better indicator of the conditio
8       DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in         9       mobility potential. If you are up in the air and         10       the motion or the mobility of that air to change         11       and to be contaminated directly is different         12       than something that has to be deposited or migrading         13       in and settled in an area in the soil so that         14       your chances of detecting it in the air are much         15       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         16       about soil.         17       DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is         18       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         19       detect it in the home in the air is better than         20       the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         21       where maybe the contamination resides in the soil         22       because it isn't so homogeneous.	6	of that lot than one single sample that would th
9       mobility potential. If you are up in the air and the motion or the mobility of that air to change and to be contaminated directly is different than something that has to be deposited or migran in and settled in an area in the soil so that your chances of detecting it in the air are much CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking about soil.         17       DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is a different philosophy. Here your ability to detect it in the home in the air is better than the likelihood of you happening to pick the area where maybe the contamination resides in the soil because it isn't so homogeneous.	7	be pooled.
<ul> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>11</li> <li>19</li> <li>11</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>13</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>19</li> <li>10</li> <li>10</li> <li>11</li> <li>12</li> <li>14</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>15</li> <li>16</li> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> &lt;</ul>	8	DR. POHLAND: You have a difference in
11and to be contaminated directly is different12than something that has to be deposited or migration13in and settled in an area in the soil so that14your chances of detecting it in the air are much15CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking16about soil.17DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is18a different philosophy. Here your ability to19detect it in the home in the air is better than20the likelihood of you happening to pick the area21where maybe the contamination resides in the soil22because it isn't so homogeneous.	9	mobility potential. If you are up in the air and
12       than something that has to be deposited or migration in and settled in an area in the soil so that         13       in and settled in an area in the soil so that         14       your chances of detecting it in the air are much         15       CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking         16       about soil.         17       DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is         18       a different philosophy. Here your ability to         19       detect it in the home in the air is better than         20       the likelihood of you happening to pick the area         21       where maybe the contamination resides in the soil         22       because it isn't so homogeneous.	10	the motion or the mobility of that air to change
<ul> <li>in and settled in an area in the soil so that</li> <li>your chances of detecting it in the air are much</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking</li> <li>about soil.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is</li> <li>a different philosophy. Here your ability to</li> <li>detect it in the home in the air is better than</li> <li>the likelihood of you happening to pick the area</li> <li>where maybe the contamination resides in the soil</li> <li>because it isn't so homogeneous.</li> </ul>	11	and to be contaminated directly is different
141414151615CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking16about soil.17DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is18a different philosophy. Here your ability to19detect it in the home in the air is better than20the likelihood of you happening to pick the area21where maybe the contamination resides in the soil22because it isn't so homogeneous.	12	than something that has to be deposited or migrat
CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking about soil. CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking about soil. DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is a different philosophy. Here your ability to detect it in the home in the air is better than the likelihood of you happening to pick the area where maybe the contamination resides in the soil because it isn't so homogeneous.	13	in and settled in an area in the soil so that
about soil. 16 17 DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	14	your chances of detecting it in the air are much
DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is a different philosophy. Here your ability to detect it in the home in the air is better than the likelihood of you happening to pick the area where maybe the contamination resides in the soil because it isn't so homogeneous.	15	CHAIRMAN WELTY: No, we are talking
a different philosophy. Here your ability to detect it in the home in the air is better than the likelihood of you happening to pick the area where maybe the contamination resides in the soil because it isn't so homogeneous.	16	about soil.
detect it in the home in the air is better than the likelihood of you happening to pick the area where maybe the contamination resides in the soil because it isn't so homogeneous.	17	DR. POHLAND: Yes, I know but there is
the likelihood of you happening to pick the area where maybe the contamination resides in the soil because it isn't so homogeneous.	18	a different philosophy. Here your ability to
where maybe the contamination resides in the soil because it isn't so homogeneous.	19	detect it in the home in the air is better than
21 where maybe the contamination resides in the soil 22 because it isn't so homogeneous.	20	the likelihood of you happening to pick the area
mecause it isn't so homogeneous.	21	where maybe the contamination resides in the soil
23 DR. MILLER: Yes. I understand that.	22	because it isn't so homogeneous.
	23	DR. MILLER: Yes. I understand that.

4. 19 19 11

÷:

	1276
DR. POHLAND: So, you are be	tter off,
I mean, you are more likely to find in	a gridded
determination of sampling in the soil;	you have
got a better opportunity of detecting	it there.
DR. STOLWIJK: The question	that she
has is the size of the grid. In other	words,
she would like to have a grid imposed of	on the
lot.	ć.
DR. POHLAND: Oh, I see. I'm	a sorry.
I misunderstood.	94 10
DR. STOLWIJK: And what we ar	e dis-
cussing is to set a neighborhood grid u	up and
reduce the total number of samples that	are
going to be specifically recorded.	10 10
DR. POHLAND: Are the lots pr	etty well
uniform in size?	
DR. MILLER: They are very sm	all. The
are modest lots on the whole thing.	
DR. UPTON: Wouldn't the desi	gn of
the sampling system be contingent on th	e variati
you encountered? If you discover that	there is
a lot of variation within the neighborh	ood,
then one sample per neighborhood certai	nly isn't
going to characterize the neighborhood	as a whole
	9 yr 94

e dt - e

50 80

ð:

因

2	
68 8	1277
45	DR. POHLAND: That's the purpose of
1	gridding the neighborhood. You are trying to -
2	DR. UPTON: But there is a great deal
3.	of uniformity and a lot by lot or house by
4	house sampling becomes inordinately expensive.
5	DR. STOLWIJK: There are two items. I
6 .	is not difficult for or expensive to take a
7	very large number of samples. If you composite
8	them and mix them together, then you get an
9	average concentration for that very large number
10	of samples. The difficulty comes, every time
11	you report from that assembly, then you have to
12	run an analysis and so the question becomes, do
13	we need a report? It is not the number of sample
14	that are taken because that is not much of the
15	problem.
16	DR. MILLER: It's the number of analyse
17	that were run.
18	DR. STOLWICJK: It was the number of
19	analyses that were run and that have to be report
20	and then apply to whatever it is that you are
21	reporting to. All that is according to complica-
22	tions.
23	DR. POHLAND: Implicit in that kind of

to t

	1278
46	scheme is that it depends upon then what you find
1	and then you could go back and more deliberately
2	go after the smaller segments of the grid that
- 3.	you had previously composited.
4	DR. UPTON: That is a coarse screening
5	first.
6	DR. POHLAND: Yes, a coarse screening
7	first and it narrows down your need to.
8	DR. STOLWIJK: The protocol might
9	actually ask for, let's say 100 grams of soil to
10	be taken from each location that you originally
n	sampled, 50 grams to be used for the first
12	composite to find out what you have on a
13	neighborhood basis and then the other 50 grams
14	would be held in reserve in case there is more
15	detailed questions that arise. That would be
16	the kind of thing and then you would still do it
17	on a smaller scale and you wouldn't have to go
18	back.
19	DR. STOLINE: I have a question too with
20	respect to just let's focus on dioxin because
21	the action level there is one part per billion.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: In residential areas.
23	DR. STOLINE: In residential soil.

1.0

1.42

47	Let's just say, for example, that the grid has
1	ten components to it. So, you are mixing things
2	from ten components and let's assume it's very
3	thoroughly mixed. What would be the action level
4	for dioxin with that composite measurement that
5	is made by mixing those ten subsamples together
6	into one?
7	CHAIRMAN WELTY: As I understand, the
8	way the action level was derived and maybe Dr.
9	Wiesner might want to comment on this as well,
10	is that it takes into account that kind of variab
11	In other words, it's based on young children eat-
12	ing dirt. That is basically how the kids get
13	exposed from dioxin in the soil or that is who is
14	most likely to be exposed and those kind of kids,
15	in essence, go to locations in a random fashion
16	and sample much as you would do with this composi-
17	sampling. So that the action level was based on
18	taking this consideration in mind, the fact that
19	there may be some areas where it's higher than on
20	part per billion and other areas where it is lower
21	than one part per billion.
22	DR. STOLWIJK: In other words, there wor
23	be one hundred pieces of soil assembled and the

48	average level is one part per billion, that
1	would be the limit of the action. That might no
2	mean that some little pieces of earth might not
3	have had one hundred parts per billion in it.
4	DR. WIESNER: I was wondering whether
5	Pat could, in an apriori sense, do you think a
6	sociologist could define a neighborhood, I mean,
7	taking the EDA, do you think I mean, I was
8	very intrigued by your paper and I started to
9	think about how do I define my neighborhood, you
10	know and then it's like a lot of behavioral
11	determinants to that, where would you go to
12	borrow something, how far do your kids roam,
13	I mean, is there a way for you all to define a
14	neighborhood and if you could, that is one way
15	you could place your grid and then you could
16	decide and give some advice on, within that
17	neighborhood, whether a particular lot is as
18	important to have the same degree of sampling as
19	a composite of five or six lots or something.
20	I mean, I just wondered. I think you have got
21	a real contribution to make in that particular
22	area and that is defining the grid.
8	DR. MILLER: Well, it's not the case

	1281
49	when sociologists talk about community. Physical
1	barriers are really sort of secondary to symbolic
2	ones. So that for instance, one would expect the
3	the renter/owner distinction would be much more
4	important in determining who becomes friends with
5	whom or goes to church with whom or whose childre
6	play together than whether your house happens to
7	be across the street from one another but I think
8	it is the case that there are natural boundaries
9	and geographic boundaries within that area and
10	we do have, I mean, we have got from our own worl
11	some data on visiting patterns and neighboring
12	patterns that suggest frankly that people do not
13	roam very far in that neighborhood prior to 1976
14	anyway. Things changed a bit after that and
15	people got to know one another a little more, bu
16	they tended to be rather close.
17	DR. WIESNER: So that I mean, the ques
18	tion I guess is in a general sense, if you took
19	the whole EDA using that kind of analysis, would
20	you end up with every house and lot in a neigh-
21	borhood? It seems like you almost would have to
22	DR. MILLER: Yes, I think so. I don't
23	even think you need me to do it. Sister Margeen

• • • • • • • •

. .

1282
could do it, I mean, anybody who knows that
neighborhood well and has worked in that neigh-
borhood could do it.
DR. WIESNER: But then the question
comes up on a house to house versus neighborhood,
where would you value the sampling grid and dis-
tributing that across that neighborhood and I
think you might not buy off on a house to house
sample when we get to thinking about that and
laying that out as much as you would the neigh-
borhood concept with a hope that your sampling
would cover individual lots sufficiently but that
your overriding concern was your definition of
a neighborhood.
DR. MILLER: I don't know if I under-
stand you exactly, what you are saying. It's my
impression based on the various controversy I
guess surrounding the swales, for example, that
there is a tremendous variability in the geo-
graphic conditions I guess on a lot by lot basis
in the area east of the canal and south of Colvir
Boulevard at 103rd Street and down to Frontier
and I mean, that is the reference really for the
concern that I have.

承 怒

51Secondarily is a historic preference, I1think perhaps insistence that has come out of t2community that they want some kind of house by3house evaluation. They are just going to feel4better.5DR. WIESNER: I understand that. Okay6DR. MILLER: And it seemed to me that7there might be a way to pull it all together8and please everybody while you are doing it so9that some of the needs of science and the pressu10of a community could be satisfied in one data11collection.12DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation13where you would have, say, if you were to say	he
<ul> <li>community that they want some kind of house by house evaluation. They are just going to feel better.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: I understand that. Okay DR. MILLER: And it seemed to me that there might be a way to pull it all together and please everybody while you are doing it so that some of the needs of science and the pressur of a community could be satisfied in one data collection.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>house evaluation. They are just going to feel</li> <li>better.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: I understand that. Okay</li> <li>DR. MILLER: And it seemed to me that</li> <li>there might be a way to pull it all together</li> <li>and please everybody while you are doing it so</li> <li>that some of the needs of science and the pressu</li> <li>of a community could be satisfied in one data</li> <li>collection.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>4 better.</li> <li>5 DR. WIESNER: I understand that. Okay</li> <li>6 DR. MILLER: And it seemed to me that</li> <li>7 there might be a way to pull it all together</li> <li>8 and please everybody while you are doing it so</li> <li>9 that some of the needs of science and the pressure</li> <li>10 of a community could be satisfied in one data</li> <li>11 collection.</li> <li>12 DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation</li> </ul>	
DR. MILLER: And it seemed to me that there might be a way to pull it all together and please everybody while you are doing it so that some of the needs of science and the pressu of a community could be satisfied in one data collection. DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation	
6 DR. MILLER: And it seemed to me that 7 there might be a way to pull it all together 8 and please everybody while you are doing it so 9 that some of the needs of science and the pressu 10 of a community could be satisfied in one data 11 collection. 12 DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation	
<ul> <li>there might be a way to pull it all together</li> <li>and please everybody while you are doing it so</li> <li>that some of the needs of science and the pressu</li> <li>of a community could be satisfied in one data</li> <li>collection.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation</li> </ul>	
and please everybody while you are doing it so that some of the needs of science and the pressu of a community could be satisfied in one data collection. DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation	
<ul> <li>that some of the needs of science and the pressure</li> <li>of a community could be satisfied in one data</li> <li>collection.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>of a community could be satisfied in one data</li> <li>collection.</li> <li>DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation</li> </ul>	ire
DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation	
DR. WIESNER: I could see a situation	
13 where you would have, say, if you were to say	
14 define six neighborhoods in the EDA and neighbor	-
15 hood X, it may be very important for you to poin	t
16. your grid toward a house by house analysis area,	
17 I mean, neighborhood Y and then important for	
18 you to have some emphasis on the swale area for	
19 instance and so, if you made a categorical thing	
20 that you want to build your neighborhood data	
21 solely by building household data, you may miss	
22 something.	
23 DR. MILLER: Well, I mean, you may in	

t.,	1284
52	fact have this superior argument which is to say
1	that these decisions should be made contextually
2	and not categorically.
3	DR. WIESNER: Yes, within a neighborhood
4	context and it may end up that you will have to
5	emphasize a house by house in some neighborhoods
6	and not.
7	DR. MILLER: Yes but again too, I
8	think the community is an issue as well.
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Pat, do you feel it wo
10	be appropriate in a next draft to try to define
n	the neighborhoods as you had suggested here by
12	natural geographic and socio boundaries?
13	DR. MILLER: Are you going to be in town
14	Margeen, so we can talk about these neighborhoods
15	SISTER HOFFMANN: I am going to be
16	here.
17	DR. MILLER: You are going to be here
18	for the next month?
19	SISTER HOFFMANN: Not from the 4th to
20	the 11th, otherwise I am here.
21	DR. MILLER: Well, we can talk about it
22	I mean, it might take a special trip up and the
23	problem would be, if we meet on the 6th, I don't

	1285
53	know if there is time. I mean, August is just
1	about dead for me, just gone but we can talk abou
2	it. It's not impossible, not inconceivable.
3	DR. SIPES: Pat, you made a statement
4	about if you took 15 samples per lot and then jus
5	did a single analysis by pooling that on one lot.
6	DR. MILLER: Yes.
7	DR. SIPES: Is that reasonable in your
8	mind and then I am just asking
9	DR. MILLER: I don't know whether it is
.0	or not. I mean
1	DR. SIPES: That is better than what we
12	were talking about before because if you take 15
13	or 20 samples per lot and make a pool out of that
4	and that comes out, there is no action level to
5	worry about, fine and then you can have your
6	larger pattern, which is your neighborhood so you
7	get through this part of the neighborhood which
8	is fine but over here there is a hot spot where
9	you sample more. Is that what you were thinking?
0	DR. MILLER: That is what I was think-
1	ing.
2	DR. SIPES: Because I think the idea of
3	pooling samples and doing it on a lot by lot, you

÷

54	1286 take 20 samples per lot and then that really is
1	only once it's made into a homogeneous mixture,
2	that is one analysis or two, whatever it takes t
3	do it.
4	How many analyses can they do a day? Do you
5	have any idea, Paul?
6	DR. HUFFAKER: No.
7	DR. SIPES: I mean, 50, so if you had
8	500 samples or 1,000 samples, could you do 20 a c
9	or what?
10	DR. HUFFAKER: I would have to talk to
.11	someone on that. I'm not sure our lab would be
12	doing that. That may be EPA's matter, of course
13	and you could talk to them. That's a trade-off,
14	obviously, the more lab analyses you run, the
15	better off you are because that makes it more
16 .	specific and the more pooling, the more dilution
17	you have and if you find anything, you might want
18	to go back and find out whether it was through th
19	area or whether it was a hot spot that got dilute
20	out to the whole smear.
21	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Well, I think we have
22	covered the major items that I wanted to cover
23	in the document. Is there any area that you woul

1	1
	1287
55	like to briefly mention? We have a few minutes
1	remaining. If not, I would like to open it up for
2	our public comments. We have had the public wait-
3	ing here all day and I would like to give them a
4	few extra minutes unless you all have further
5	comments.
6	(No response.)
7	Okay. Anita, are you still with us?
8	MS. GABALSKI: Yes.
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Will you be able to
10	coordinate this?
11	MS. GABALSKI: We have any number of
12	speakers. I have at least eight people on the
13	list. If there is anybody who comes up with an
14	additional question, we will try to limit it. We
15	have about a half hour. We will start out with
16	Sister Margeen.
17	SISTER HOFFMANN: I would like to just
18	begin by saying that I would like to thank all of
19	you for this. It is a very difficult task that
20	you have undertaken and I have I think stated that
21	from the very first meeting.
22	I am here personally and also on behalf of the
23	people that I represent, a lot of people who are

<u>\_</u>

	1288
56	not here that you have never seen and a lot of
1	people not only from the Love Canal site but
2	from other hazardous waste sites, such as Blood
3	Run, Hyde Creek Community, the 2nd Street dump,
4	the S area dump. We have 16 of the top inactive
5	dump sites in Niagara Falls, 16 of the 19 in
6	Niagara County out of the 859 in New York State.
7	So, you see it's a grave concern how you address
8	as you are addressing this fall out from the
9	kinds of things that you are doing to these othe
10	areas and that is some of our concern. It is no
11	just a one time, one topic project issue. It
12	goes on and on and on for us.
13	Today I am beginning my sixth year here at
14	Love Canal, almost every day and every day and
15	the days are not eight-hour days but ordinarily
16	12, 18-hour days. So, you see our concern and
17	sometimes why we may speak with a great deal of
18	fervor and passion on this and we would like som
19	resolutions. So, I do thank you for that par-
20	ticularly, from what I have seen, I would like t
21	state that first of all and the number of people
22	that science, I have some hope that science can
23	interface with the human dimension and I have so

	1289
57	very human kinds of response, some very I
1	get more than just professional ethics, something
2	deeper coming out of the people I have seen sit
3	here from the engineers to the sociologists, the
4	epidemiologists and I would like to thank you ver
5	much for this. It is a very helpful thing for
6	those of us who are doing this as a very pragmati
7	kind of thing.
-138	I have a few things. Some of them are in
9	question form. You have not lost sight of the
10	idea of habitability as it first started off and
11	was presented to us at the Love Canal Area
12	Revitalization Agency, a quasi-governmental type
13	agency created by government, was not to only loo
14	at the issue of habitability of the Love Canal
15	area by humans in houses, residential homes, that
16	is, but also looking at other habitability uses,
17	for example, research laboratories, short-term
18	recreational sorts of uses. One of the ones that
19	comes up time and time again is using this as a
20	national center research but it wouldn't be a
21	place where people were here 24 hours a day,
22	day after day after day. I just hope that is
23	being considered and that you have got that built

- E	22
	1290
58	in there somewhere instead of their being a
1	mind set that it is only a residential area to
. 2	take care of some kind of tax burden or relief.
3	DR. MILLER: Margeen, are you saying
4	that LCRA had a mandate to look at other forms
5	of land use?
6	SISTER HOFFMANN: It was also to con-
7	sider alternative uses, not only reinhabiting it
8	and making it back into this residential type.
9	DR. MILLER: And where did that mandate
10	come from? Did it come from the State, the
11	State Legislature?
12	SISTER HOFFMANN: Yes. I think that is
13	correct. I can get that. I believe I am correct
14	in saying what I am saying. I can't give you the
15	direct reference but I will find that.
16	DR. MILLER: Well, I think that is
17	certainly the case that some of us at least on
18	this group would welcome an opportunity to think
19	about that, revitalizing this area along the line
20	other than residential.
21	SISTER HOFFMANN: Mr. Smith has been
22	here and he just went downstairs and he is from
23	the Love Canal Revitalization Agency and is also.

yan tin

14 10	Si
	1291
59	a City Councilman of the City of Niagara Falls
1	but I don't see him here. I think that is correct,
. 2	am I not? I would ask the community, my impression,
3	that it was also other alternative uses for Love
4	Canal to be considered, is that correct? It was
5	not just
6	MS. GABALSKI: Sister Margeen, I think
7	Morris also has a map of a number of different
8	things that were considered. There are consultants
9	that did prepare a map with other different uses.
10	SISTER HOFFMANN: Are you people aware
11	of that?
12	DR. MILLER: No.
13	SISTER HOFFMANN: That is my point I
14	guess.
15	DR. POHLAND: I guess when I responded
16	earlier today with regard to the points that were
17	brought up on alternative use, I think as far
18	as habitability is concerned, the most sensitive
19	habitability criteria would, I think, be applied
20	to individual residences and so, in a way we would
21	cover just about any other option should the
22	decision be for something other than residences
23	and we can't make the decision. We can only try

17.

+

1

 $(+, \sigma_{1}) \rightarrow (-)$ 

	1292
60	to establish the most sensitive criteria that
1	we can.
2	SISTER HOFFMANN: I understand that a
3	your point is well taken, Doctor. I just wante
4	to be sure that when you say that, what we have
5	had the experience with, if I can make that
6	clear, our experience has been that you say som
7	thing like that and then right away it's assume
8	oh, that means we'll use it for residential and
9	they don't say
10	DR. POHLAND: No, because our decisio
-11	may be such that the final decision will say it
12	uninhabitable for personal residences. So, I
13	think we are trying to embrace your concern in
14	what we view.
15 -	SISTER HOFFMANN: All right. The oth
16	thing that I have, I may have dealt with this a
17	I may have been out when you discussed this but
18	the community involvement, did you go beyond wh
19	is here on Page 15, No. 8 as it's stated?
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes, we did.
21	SISTER HOFFMANN: You did.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: The consultants
23	requested that we elaborate further and put tha

A Construction of the second s

61	1293 statement at the beginning of the revised draft,
_	
1	in other words, put
2	SISTER HOFFMANN: That's how far you
3	went?
4	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Yes, to strengthen
5	that statement and to put it in the first part of
6	the revised draft so that is, as I understand it,
7	the consultant's recommendation.
8	SISTER HOFFMANN: I guess it's my
9	prerogative, you know, because I think that is a
10	very weak aspect, not only where it's placed and
. 11	that is well taken but my comment to that but
12	it's also very weak as it just stands. A library
13	also is only as good as it allows for interpretiv
14	resources along with it. I could go on about
15	that. There is much more community involvement
16	that must be solicited. I would like to see that
17	strengthened and I would propose how you do that.
18	That is also a very practical and it's also a
19	very that is a science and an art on how you
20	do that, and there are people who do know how to
21	do it at this point and I am saying, I am very
22	biased, perhaps today, I am not sure the govern-
23	ment, the State, Federal and Local are the people

5,2

Ц.

5))

	1294
62	that you get to do that.
1	DR. MILLER: Well, it might be the case,
2	Margeen, that this committee would welcome a draft
3	that you would prepare for our edification that
4	would lay out for us what ideally the community
5	would like so that at least we had a sort of a
6	uniform sense of what that was and that became
7	something that we could add into the mix of
8	materials that we are looking at and in drafting
9	this document.
10	SISTER HOFFMANN: I think the community
11	would like to at least have some kind of input
12	that they could help, feel that maybe in some way
13	they gave some ideas to that, to co-design some
14	of that process. Yes, I think it is real weak as
15	it just stands but it is there but it isn't any-
16	thing like anybody is going to do anything about
17	it. You have some questions up here about the
18	thing and actually people are saying, can people
19	fund that and he said, we got some money from the
20	EPA, maybe we can fund that, put the pens in and
21	fund some of this, put this in. This community
22	involvement must be solicited. Well, until and
23	unless you have got somebody real aggressive

45 - 44 1.....

. . I

11

 $(\pm)$ 

lt.

.

and the second second second

:a	1295
	DR. MILLER: Will you draft something
1	before the next meeting?
2	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Let me just interject
3	that the community has a participation plan that
4	has been submitted to the EPA. Would that be
5	SISTER HOFFMANN: No.
6	CHAIRMAN WELTY: That is not what you
7	are referring to?
8	SISTER HOFFMANN: No.
9	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Would the consultants
10	be interested in seeing that particular plan?
u	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes, I would.
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Do we have a copy of i
13	here available?
14	UNIDENTIFIED VOICE: We will have copies
15	mailed out.
16	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Okay.
7	SISTER HOFFMANN: I think that that plan
8	are you listening to me? Are you wondering what
9	my objection was to that?
α	DR. STOLWIJK: Yes. I thought that
11	came from you.
2	SISTER HOFFMANN: Yes. Some of that car
3	from us, yes as part of the coalition and I would

1	41 B1 (9)
	1296
64	think that, you know, the question that she just
1	asked, some of the things that I would do if I
. 2	were to be with the coalition, I would identify
3	who did help me do that but at this point, I
4	couldn't say. It was just the coalition and also
5	that is for another specific kind of interaction
6	with the TRC. This is community involvement, how
7	the community is involved here given, let's say
8	applying the habitability criteria because you
9	are doing it now, aren't you, throughout the
10	process of development of habitability criteria?
11	Aren't you developing it now?
12	CHAIRMAN WELTY: We are trying. We
13	are trying to solicit community involvement. I
14	mean that is what we are here for right now.
15	SISTER HOFFMANN: You are doing it in
16	this phase. I was saying, there might be some
17	other ways to do than just this.
18	DR. POHLAND: We are open to any sug-
19	gestions.
20	DR. MILLER: Anything that anybody
21	would like to present in draft and make available
22	to us in draft, we would welcome it.
23	SISTER HOFFMANN: We will make it
	<b>1</b>

S. 115 S. 11.

Nave second address the com-

and the state

1 10 T

65       available to whoever is in charge.         1       DR. MILLER: Well, I suppose it would         2       go to Tom.         3       DR. HUFFARER: I handle the mail, that         4       is all. If you give it to me, I will reproduce         5       it and send it to everybody.         6       SISTER HOFFMANN: That is a promise?         7       DR. HUFFARER: I will.         8       DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did         9       you will find out about it.         10       SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.         11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       When I sat here and watched the show with         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         18       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then		1297
2       go to Tom.         3       DR. HUFFAKER: I handle the mail, that         4       is all. If you give it to me, I will reproduce         5       it and send it to everybody.         6       SISTER HOFFMANN: That is a promise?         7       DR. HUFFAKER: I will.         8       DR. FOHLAND: If he doesn't and you did         9       you will find out about it.         10       SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.         11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       the dioxin being buried and you were really quite         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	65	
3       DR. HUFFAKER: I handle the mail, that         4       is all. If you give it to me, I will reproduce         5       it and send it to everybody.         6       SISTER HOFFMANN: That is a promise?         7       DR. HUFFAKER: I will.         8       DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did         9       you will find out about it.         10       SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.         11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       When I sat here and watched the show with         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	1	DR. MILLER: Well, I suppose it would
<ul> <li>is all. If you give it to me, I will reproduce</li> <li>it and send it to everybody.</li> <li>SISTER HOFFMANN: That is a promise?</li> <li>DR. HUFFAKER: I will.</li> <li>DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did</li> <li>you will find out about it.</li> <li>SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.</li> <li>MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quice</li> <li>points and then whoever thinks that they can</li> <li>answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and</li> <li>do it.</li> <li>When I sat here and watched the show with</li> <li>you people being upset about you didn't know about</li> <li>the dioxin being buried and you were really quite</li> <li>upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down</li> <li>and went back to your original purpose. How do</li> <li>you think we have been feeling all along and then</li> <li>Margeen gets up and talks about the community</li> </ul>	2	go to Tom.
s       it and send it to everybody.         8       SISTER HOFFMANN: That is a promise?         7       DR. HUFFAKER: I will.         8       DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did         9       you will find out about it.         10       SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.         11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       the dioxin being buried and you were really quite         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	3	DR. HUFFARER: I handle the mail, that
6       SISTER HOFFMANN: That is a promise?         7       DR. HUFFAKER: I will.         8       DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did         9       you will find out about it.         10       SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.         11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       the dioxin being buried and you were really quite         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	4	is all. If you give it to me, I will reproduce
7       DR. HUFFAKER: I will.         8       DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did         9       you will find out about it.         10       SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.         11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       the dioxin being buried and you were really quite         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	5	it and send it to everybody.
8       DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did         9       you will find out about it.         10       SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.         11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       the dioxin being buried and you were really quited         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	6	SISTER HOFFMANN: That is a promise?
<ul> <li>you will find out about it.</li> <li>SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.</li> <li>MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.</li> <li>MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid</li> <li>points and then whoever thinks that they can</li> <li>answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and</li> <li>do it.</li> <li>When I sat here and watched the show with</li> <li>you people being upset about you didn't know about</li> <li>the dioxin being buried and you were really quite</li> <li>upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down</li> <li>and went back to your original purpose. How do</li> <li>you think we have been feeling all along and then</li> <li>Margeen gets up and talks about the community</li> </ul>	7	DR. HUFFAKER: I will.
10SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.11MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.12MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quid13points and then whoever thinks that they can14answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and15do it.16When I sat here and watched the show with17you people being upset about you didn't know about18the dioxin being buried and you were really quite19upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down20and went back to your original purpose. How do21you think we have been feeling all along and then22Margeen gets up and talks about the community	8	DR. POHLAND: If he doesn't and you did
11       MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.         12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quice         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       the dioxin being buried and you were really quite         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	9	you will find out about it.
12       MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quick         13       points and then whoever thinks that they can         14       answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and         15       do it.         16       When I sat here and watched the show with         17       you people being upset about you didn't know about         18       the dioxin being buried and you were really quite         19       upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down         20       and went back to your original purpose. How do         21       you think we have been feeling all along and then         22       Margeen gets up and talks about the community	10	SISTER HOFFMANN: Thank you.
13points and then whoever thinks that they can14answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and15do it.16When I sat here and watched the show with17you people being upset about you didn't know about18the dioxin being buried and you were really quite19upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down20and went back to your original purpose. How do21you think we have been feeling all along and then22Margeen gets up and talks about the community	11	MS. GABALSKI: Joanne Hale.
13points and then whoever thinks that they can14answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and15do it.16When I sat here and watched the show with17you people being upset about you didn't know about18the dioxin being buried and you were really quite19upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down20and went back to your original purpose. How do21you think we have been feeling all along and then22Margeen gets up and talks about the community	12	MS. HALE: I have a couple of just quic
15do it.16When I sat here and watched the show with17you people being upset about you didn't know about18the dioxin being buried and you were really quite19upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down20and went back to your original purpose. How do21you think we have been feeling all along and then22Margeen gets up and talks about the community	13	
15do it.16When I sat here and watched the show with17you people being upset about you didn't know about18the dioxin being buried and you were really quite19upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down20and went back to your original purpose. How do21you think we have been feeling all along and then22Margeen gets up and talks about the community	14	answer them or comment on them, just go ahead and
<ul> <li>you people being upset about you didn't know about the dioxin being buried and you were really quite upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down and went back to your original purpose. How do</li> <li>you think we have been feeling all along and then Margeen gets up and talks about the community</li> </ul>	15	HI 8220 2317
18 the dioxin being buried and you were really quite 19 upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down 20 and went back to your original purpose. How do 21 you think we have been feeling all along and then 22 Margeen gets up and talks about the community	16	When I sat here and watched the show with
18 the dioxin being buried and you were really quite 19 upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down 20 and went back to your original purpose. How do 21 you think we have been feeling all along and then 22 Margeen gets up and talks about the community	17	you people being upset about you didn't know abou
<ul> <li>upset, it seemed like, and calmed yourselves down</li> <li>and went back to your original purpose. How do</li> <li>you think we have been feeling all along and then</li> <li>Margeen gets up and talks about the community</li> </ul>	18	
20 and went back to your original purpose. How do 21 you think we have been feeling all along and then 22 Margeen gets up and talks about the community	19	
21 you think we have been feeling all along and then 22 Margeen gets up and talks about the community	20	
22 Margeen gets up and talks about the community	21	
	22	
	23	involvement and that is missing too basically and

	B RA MER SN
	1298
66	then Mr. Welty here says that we are involved
1	because we are involved with the TRC. Yes, you
2	can't deny that but we are still not involved.
3.	We really don't know what is going on. We really
4	have tried to work as a community, as a coalition.
5	It doesn't always work that way but we have tried
6	real hard at it and if we don't know what is going
7	to be done with the dioxin until next Tuesday,
8	how can you sit here six hours and try to make a
9	decision on habitability criteria if you don't
10	know what is going to happen?
11	DR. POHLAND: I think we voiced our
12	concern in that direction.
13	MS. HALE: Right and I am voicing mine
14	now. We have a whole half hour between all of
15	us and I am going to take every three minutes I
16	get and I don't mean to be rude and I apologize
17	for it but I still don't know what is going to
18	happen to the dioxin. You don't know. The DEC
19	is not here presenting themselves and again,
20	they get mud in their face and they got caught
21	with their pants down again and that is basically
22	what is happening and I think I am getting a little
23	upset and disillusioned about the whole thing and

Condition + Surveys

	1299
69	if I was one of those scientists, I think I would
1	have taken Option 3 and walked out of the door.
2	That is all.
3	DR. POHLAND: Being a scientist takes
4	a certain amount of perseverance and I guess that
5	is why we are still here.
6	MS. HALE: So am I, six years.
7	DR. POHLAND: We are learning from you,
8	I guess.
9	MS. GABALSKI: Okay. Could we hear
10	from Violet.
11 .	MS. IADIACCO: I disagree with Joanne.
12	I am glad you didn't take Option 3 and walk out
13	the door because the issue is to establish criteria
14	for the habitability of Love Canal and I heard a
15 .	lot of talk about the rest of the record and the du
16	sites and everything but that is not what you
17	are here for. You are here to establish the
18	habitability for the Love Canal and when you go
19	about doing that as Dr. Miller said, you know,
20	defining what a neighborhood is and I think we have
21	to start defining what a dump site is because all
22	of this money has been spent to clean up Love
23	Canal and so far as we know now, they haven't

 $\pm 5$ 

uk e

)<del>...</del>

+

an be set to the

	1300
70	cleaned up anything. All they have done is
1	contained it. So, if they have contained every-
. 2	thing that they have taken out, that is in a sense
3	already a dump site which almost qualifies it for
4	nonhabitability and we have waited six years to
5	find out what we basically knew to begin with but
6	it's your job to establish that criteria and
7	hopefully they can use that criteria for the rest
8	of the world. That would be really beneficial and
9	quite a feather in your hats too.
. 10	That is all I wanted to say,
11	MS. GABALSKI: Walter Mikula.
12	MR. MIKULA: Yes. I don't suppose
13	that there is one of you on this panel that would
14	recommend building a home or development on the
15	S area dump or the Hyde Park dump or the Wheat-
16	field dump or the perimeter of any of these
17	dumps, yet you are here discussing the habitability
18	of Love Canal, people moving back in there. I am
19	sure you wouldn't want to picnic at one of the
20	lagoons at the SCA or have your kids roll around,
21	row around in a boat there. Do you expectpeople
22	to send their kids out in the yard to play there?
23	I can't see where we can even consider it.

 $+ \phi = \phi_{i} \phi_{i+1}$ 

4. 14. 41.9

and the second second differences and a

ere . entraile

1	
71	1301
	I have heard some people say, well, I have
1	lived there for 20 years and I am all right. That
2	kind of reminds you of the guy that jumps off a
3	30-story building and got down to the 5th floor
4	and he said well, I am okay so far. Some people
5	amy jump from a building a little bit higher and
6	it takes a little bit longer.
7	There are carcinogenic chemicals there. The
8	are residuals that build up in your system. Some
9.	people have more tolerance than others. Eventual
10	something has got to happen to you.
11	It's too bad Dr. Chalmers left. He brought
12	the risk factor. Hey, we don't have anything to
13	say about the chemicals that are manufactured in
14	this town or dumped in our back yards, not a word
15	to say about it. They can make anything they
16	want, they can dump anything they want and until
17	this Love Canal thing, why, they did anything
18	they wanted anywhere they wanted. That is why
19	we have got the problems we have today.
20	That is all I've got to say.
21	MS. GABALSKI: Okay. Mr. Pulgensik.
22	MR. PULGENSIK: Yes. I am a taxpayer
23	and I still live in Love Canal. It didn't kill me

· · · · ·

ŧ

	1302
72	yet.
1	What I would like to know is, these wells
2	that you have dug, how many are they monitore
3	and how often are they monitored, the wells?
4	There must be a thousand of them, at least I see
5	that many. I was just wondering. Do they
6	monitor? They must mean something.
7	Bob Ogg, can you address that question?
8	Did you hear the question?
9	MR. OGG: Yes. There has been a whole
10	bunch of weils dug out all around the neighborhood
11	MR. PULGENSIK: We know that. We know
12	that. I walk out to there everyday and I haven't
13	seen a white-coated person yet.
14	MR. OGG: Right now they are not routing
15	sampled.
16	MR. PULGENSIK: Pardon?
17	MR. OGG: Right now they are not
18	routinely sampled. They were used for one or two
19	or three studies and they have only been sampled
20	periodically. One part of this whole project
21	is to determine how much monitoring should take
22	place routinely over the future. So, they may be
23	used in the future. We may discover that they

÷

	1303
73	were put in the wrong place and there have to be
1	put in other wells but the routine monitoring is
2	not happening right now.
3	MR. PULGENSIK: Well, the only reason
4	I said that, I walked down there and walking dow
5	through there now for three years and kind of
6	for my health and like I said, there should be
7	more men studying those damn holes. That is the
8	reason you put them there. Hell, I'm not a
9	scientist. I'm just a carpenter but there is
10	a lot to that in that hole to find out. If you
n	study it. If you can't study it there, put a
12	laboratory there and put some think tank in.
13	You will get more by that than all of this damn
14	talking. You are talking and we talk and we
15	talk. I wonder, talk is wonderful but while
16	we are talking, let's look. Let's look and see.
17	We seem to be talking and we don't look. It seen
18	like I don't know, like a bunch of dummies or
19	something, I don't know and here the next thing,
20	they got some barrels down there. I watched
21	them barrels now for two and a half years. They
22	are still there. I wouldn't be surprised if the
23	barrels are dried out. I bet if they were filled

+ -

+

1997 - 18 M

والمراجع والأربية والمنطوع والمراجع

14. 14.	
	1304
74	I'm sure they would be dry by now, two and a half
1	years. They should be real dry now.
2	MR. OGG: The water, any free water
3	that was in the barrels was drained off.
4	MR. PULGENSIK: If you leave it alone,
5	nature will take care of it. Maybe if you leave
6	this all out, nature will take care of everything
7	for us. We wait for nature to do these things.
. 8	As a matter of fact, I think that is what we are
9	wating for, nature. Nature is going to take care
10	
10	of everything. That is what I am afraid of, the
	hell on the canal. That canal don't mean anything
12	to me. That is what I am afraid of. We are
13	going to lose that drinking water one day. That
14	is what I am afraid of. I can live in that canal,
15	I sleep there but damn it, we need that drinking
16	water. We are ruining that drinking water. That
17	is precious. If they had that in Arabia, they
18	would give you oil wells for that, for every river,
19	they would give you 25 oil wells and here we
20	are killing them, killing those and that is
21	something that will never come back. That will
22	never come back.
23	
~ 1	We are talking and we talk and they are

5.4° 4. 44. 4

12

111

n se consta-

3.5

	1305
75	worried about drums, burn the damn things where
1	they come from. What is somebody looking for
2	a big handout? It's ripping us off right now.
3	It's a rip-off. More people we started out
4	with \$20,000,000 and the guy went to Florida. He
5	went to Florida. That was during that investigat
6	So, they give you \$20,000,000 and then the car-
7	penter comes in and he broke his hand when he give
8	you the handshake and another \$20,000,000. What
9	the hell they been doing?
10	I am living where I am living and nothing
n	bothers me. It's good. I like it there. It's a
12	wonderful place. This is all this talk here,
13	he has a place there, that place of Christ. They
14	should pay that man to stay there or get out. He
15	has to come down here and fight for what was only
16	right in the first place, a man of God and no
17	one hears him.
18	Well, all I can say about those drums, I
19	don't know, I think LaFalce and Pelletier, they
20	must be sleeping, all the big fuss they made afte
21	the facts, the newspapers had to tell them after
22	the fact. My God, you know, there is more stuff
23	buried from this point to this point in Tonawanda

	1306
	my God, they have been putting it in here for
1	55 years. I used to swim I swam from down
2	there way up to the Tonawandas. Now you look at
3	the rocks in there, they turn green or yellow
4	from the chemicals all along and here you used
5	to swim here and fish, fish that long and we are
6	worried about the drums, talking about the drums.
7	That ain't the issue. Forget the damn things.
8	That is all I got. Let's make some laborator
9	ies if you want to spend your money right, spend
10	a million dollars and put up something there that
11	says here and put a think tank and make them
12	think, just think, think what they can do. That
13	is better than having what the hell, they
14	knocked down 30 houses. This coming year will
15	be 30 more knocked down. I told you, mother
16	nature will take care of everything. You will
17	see trees growing through the houses, yes, up
18	through the garages and I see it. I have to bring
19	my saw along to maybe cut them down so you don't
20	lose it, I don't know.
21	MS. GABALSKI: Thank you, Mr. Pulgensik.
22	Reverend Kiefer.
8	REVEREND KIEFER: It struck me when I

.....

-	1307
77	heard that the comparison was going to be made
1	that the Love Canal is environmentally safe as
2	other urban areas and several of the control areas
3	that were selected were on other dump sites around
4	Niagara Falls and I think the control areas have
5	to be rather carefully specified. It can be in
6	another urban area but not on other dump sites
7	and so, I think that that has to be made maybe
8	a little further specified than just an urban
9	area.
10	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Thank you.
11	MS. GABALSKI: Nunzio Laverdi.
12	MR. LAVERDI: Well, I just like to thank
13	you gentlemen for the difficult task that you
14	have taken with the complex issue of the Love
15	Canal and when I left this morning, I heard you
16	arguing about the drums and that, that it wasn't
17	brought to your attention that these drums were
18	to be buried there. This is a controversy that
19	has been going on here for the last week. I would
20	like to ask if I can get a risk assessment per-
21	taining to these particular drums in the manner
22	and condition that they are in now and the manner
23	that they were before, buried in that canal.

. .

÷.

+1 - ----

1.5

+ + + + +

556

+

1. je - 93

.

8	1308 Nov. and that is
	Now, one that is concerned because I repre
i	sent the concerned area residents as President
2	of the Area of Concerned Residents. I live in
	the Niagara Falls Housing Project which is close
	to them drums that contain 180 parts per trill:
5	or per billion over the EPA standards. From whe
;	I am at, you can throw a ball. We have several
,	children and several families that live there.
	Now, the controversy over it I heard from Dr.
	Stolwijk, can I just review this one, I think
j ő	you went over this this morning, I think you
	stated to the DEC that it was probably proper to
	bury the chemicals in the manner of burying them
	on top of the landfill, that that is probably sa
a.	there than it would be in a position where they
0	would be exposed, in other words, not exposed bu
	barrels containing these deadly dioxins. Now,
	what is the risk for people in that area closest
	to it now, now, not the people that moved here,
	sold their homes and decided to get out of this
	area because they thought it was unsafe but the
	people who are important and stuck with Love
	Canal now for six years because we believe in the
	EPA and the scientists of this country and the

	. 1309
79	scientific community.
1	Now, it seems to me that we should be
2	concerned over them barrels and that them barrel
3	it would be absolutely essential to bury them
4	barrels as soon as possible.
5	You have seen another individual just speak
6	up, let alone the psychological effects of this
7	in our area where we live next to but given the
8	knowledge you scientists have of all the other
9	difficulties surrounding this Love Canal and
10	its issues, what is our risk now at this time wi
11	them deadly dioxin that we have here at 180
12	parts per trillion over the standards? What is
13	our risk now because I live as a gamble in the
14	Love Canal. I depend on you, you, the scientist
15	the people in the scientific community to now
16	give me, is my risk higher or is it lower that
17	that dioxin is contained in barrels and it's
18	exposed to the community? The children can go
19	over the fence. Sarah, am I right, we can throw
20	balls over there. We have had kids jump that fer
21	So, therefore, gentlemen, I would just like to
22	see if I can get an answer to this particular
23	question. Have we got a higher risk or a lower
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A

-

+

1	
	1310
80	risk, because this means a lot to me because I
1	live in it. This is a risk factor. This is not
. 2	a risk-free society that we live in, I don't
3	ever expect it to be as long as I am alive, to
4	live in a risk-free society but I think that this
5	is what we should base this whole technical revie
6	committee and the pertinent information that coul
7	be put into it.
8	Another question I would like to ask you is:
9	There was a school built there, children playing
10	on that school ground, some of them might have
11	ate the dirt. They were children. There were
12	people that had special educational problems ther
13	that were sent to that school because it was ther
14	to help them and instead, we found out that it
15	was saturated with every chemical of its type.
16	I always thought it was a shame from all the
17	environmental people all over the country, that
18	the controversy over this is the adverse effects
19	to hazardous wastes and we had an opportunity to
20	study it and we let it go just because children
21	were more suceptible to chemicals, I think we had
22	a great opportunity that we let go but now we are
23	just trying to determine habitability and are we.

	19		5 <b>8</b> 5	
× 3		· ·		8
	34 16		1311	+
81	going to g	et a continuation of		· · · · ·
1		that people that sold	and second to a second g	Liev
2		area was unsafe to li	6.9 (C.S. 6) + (	
3	2. 22 C	want you to consider	5	
4		the people that are t	40 D.C. 19 30	
5	that have	to live there, that b	elieve in this	
6	country, th	hat believe in the EP.	A, to come up wit	:h
7	E.M.	here and that is all		
8		ght for this for six		
9		chemicals, it's essent		
10	8	nem as soon as possib:	(f) (ATA)	
11		view of that now and		
12		nut and sit down. You	<ul> <li>Intel Contractions - Intercent - Contraction</li> </ul>	
13		that we can get a so		
14		to this Love Canal.		1
15		substantiated evidence		
16		ects and nobody could	56	
17		any of us getting sic		-
18		hink if we are going		
19		the people that live	정치 이가지 전화가	
20		m here, today or six		T
21		two answers from the	2011. III. <u>A</u> UTARO BIOTEAN	
22		It's not often that		
23		sticks here on the ba	4	e li Ser

22)

-----

•	1312
82	more dangerous exposed to us who live there now
1	closest to it or bury them right away because
2	that would be the safest. Give me a risk. Giv
3	me an assessment on this.
4	DR. SIPES: You might get a scientific
5	opinion but I don't think you are going to get a
6	scientific fact.
7	MR. LAVERDI: Well, gentlemen, I grant
8	that this gentleman said that because we are
9	starting to apply now, even the scientists,
10	a little common sense which should be applied to
11	this issue and he gave you common sense, that the
12	best thing to do with those things and with the
13	DEC, knowing the knowledge of the issue, was
14	trying to get rid of this here stuff in the Love
15	Canal that nobody wants, as a matter of fact,
16	Hooker has been trying to apply for a permit to
17	burn some of them things that are in the Love
18	Canal. They even stopped a ship from burning,
19	incinerating in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean
20	over some political something political that
21	messed it all up or whatever happened but I want
22	you people to look at the facts as far as the
23	health, adverse effects are concerned and get

25

1

ï

83       every piace of that. There is an awful lot of         1       unfairness to the people of this community. Not         2       just to the Love Canal and this is one of our         3       great wonders of the world. People come here fro         4       all over the world and Love Canal is deterioratin         5       the whole community of Niagara Falls and that is         6       why I say, you have a difficult task but I am         7       glad you have enough guts to sit back down here         8       and say, let's call it quits because of the         9       credibility gap here.         10       We have had you are talking about         11       credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.         12       Carter have with these EPA officials that came         13       over here and released the chromosome study with-         14       out even reviewing it in the scientific community         15       and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's         18       Association. That information is all pertinent         19       DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels         20       as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to         21       harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.         22       MR. LAVERDI: What if somebody jumps; <th></th> <th></th>		
<ul> <li>every piece of that. There is an awful lot of</li> <li>unfairness to the people of this community. Not</li> <li>just to the Love Canal and this is one of our</li> <li>great wonders of the world. People come here fro</li> <li>all over the world and Love Canal is deterioratin</li> <li>the whole community of Niagara Falls and that is</li> <li>why I say, you have a difficult task but I am</li> <li>glad you have enough guts to sit back down here</li> <li>and say, let's call it quits because of the</li> <li>credibility gap here.</li> <li>We have had you are talking about</li> <li>credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.</li> <li>Carter have with these EPA officials that came</li> <li>over here and released the chromosome study with-</li> <li>out even reviewing it in the scientific community</li> <li>and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's</li> <li>Association. That information is all pertinent</li> <li>and it is all applied to this. So, can I get</li> <li>two answers there and I will sit down.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels</li> <li>are concerned, you know, of course, that as long</li> <li>as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to</li> <li>harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.</li> </ul>		1313
1unfairness to the people of this community. Not2just to the Love Canal and this is one of our3great wonders of the world. People come here fro4all over the world and Love Canal is deterioratin5the whole community of Niagara Falls and that is6why I say, you have a difficult task but I am7glad you have enough guts to sit back down here8and say, let's call it quits because of the9credibility gap here.10We have had you are talking about11credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.12Carter have with these EPA officials that came13over here and released the chromosome study with-14out even reviewing it in the scientific community15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's16Association. That information is all pertinent17and it is all applied to this. So, can I get18Two answers there and I will sit down.19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to21harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	83	
2just to the Love Canal and this is one of our3great wonders of the world. People come here fro4all over the world and Love Canal is deterioratin5the whole community of Niagara Falls and that is6why I say, you have a difficult task but I am7glad you have enough guts to sit back down here8and say, let's call it quits because of the9credibility gap here.10We have had you are talking about11credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.12Carter have with these EPA officials that came13over here and released the chromosome study with-14out even reviewing it in the scientific community15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's18Association. That information is all pertinent19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to22harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	1	
3 great wonders of the world. People come here fro all over the world and Love Canal is deterioratin the whole community of Niagara Falls and that is why I say, you have a difficult task but I am glad you have enough guts to sit back down here and say, let's call it quits because of the credibility gap here. We have had you are talking about credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr. Carter have with these EPA officials that came over here and released the chromosome study with- out even reviewing it in the scientific community and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's Association. That information is all pertinent and it is all applied to this. So, can I get two answers there and I will sit down. DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels are concerned, you know, of course, that as long as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	2	
<ul> <li>all over the world and Love Canal is deterioratin</li> <li>the whole community of Niagara Falls and that is</li> <li>why I say, you have a difficult task but I am</li> <li>glad you have enough guts to sit back down here</li> <li>and say, let's call it quits because of the</li> <li>credibility gap here.</li> <li>We have had you are talking about</li> <li>credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.</li> <li>Carter have with these EPA officials that came</li> <li>over here and released the chromosome study with-</li> <li>out even reviewing it in the scientific community</li> <li>and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's</li> <li>Association. That information is all pertinent</li> <li>and it is all applied to this. So, can I get</li> <li>two answers there and I will sit down.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels</li> <li>are concerned, you know, of course, that as long</li> <li>as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to</li> <li>harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.</li> </ul>	3.	
<ul> <li>why I say, you have a difficult task but I am</li> <li>glad you have enough guts to sit back down here</li> <li>and say, let's call it quits because of the</li> <li>credibility gap here.</li> <li>We have had you are talking about</li> <li>credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.</li> <li>Carter have with these EPA officials that came</li> <li>over here and released the chromosome study with-</li> <li>out even reviewing it in the scientific community</li> <li>and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's</li> <li>Association. That information is all pertinent</li> <li>and it is all applied to this. So, can I get</li> <li>two answers there and I will sit down.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels</li> <li>are concerned, you know, of course, that as long</li> <li>as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to</li> <li>harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.</li> </ul>	4	all over the world and Love Canal is deteriorating
<ul> <li>glad you have enough guts to sit back down here</li> <li>and say, let's call it quits because of the</li> <li>credibility gap here.</li> <li>We have had you are talking about</li> <li>credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.</li> <li>Carter have with these EPA officials that came</li> <li>over here and released the chromosome study with-</li> <li>out even reviewing it in the scientific community</li> <li>and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's</li> <li>Association. That information is all pertinent</li> <li>and it is all applied to this. So, can I get</li> <li>two answers there and I will sit down.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels</li> <li>are concerned, you know, of course, that as long</li> <li>as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to</li> <li>harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.</li> </ul>	5	the whole community of Niagara Falls and that is
and say, let's call it quits because of the credibility gap here. We have had you are talking about credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr. Carter have with these EPA officials that came over here and released the chromosome study with- out even reviewing it in the scientific community and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's Association. That information is all pertinent and it is all applied to this. So, can I get two answers there and I will sit down. DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels are concerned, you know, of course, that as long as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	6	why I say, you have a difficult task but I am
<ul> <li>s credibility gap here.</li> <li>We have had you are talking about</li> <li>credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.</li> <li>Carter have with these EPA officials that came</li> <li>over here and released the chromosome study with-</li> <li>out even reviewing it in the scientific community</li> <li>and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's</li> <li>Association. That information is all pertinent</li> <li>and it is all applied to this. So, can I get</li> <li>two answers there and I will sit down.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels</li> <li>are concerned, you know, of course, that as long</li> <li>as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to</li> <li>harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.</li> </ul>	7	glad you have enough guts to sit back down here
10We have had you are talking about11credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.12Carter have with these EPA officials that came13over here and released the chromosome study with-14out even reviewing it in the scientific community15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's16Association. That information is all pertinent17and it is all applied to this. So, can I get18two answers there and I will sit down.19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to22harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	8	and say, let's call it quits because of the
11credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.12Carter have with these EPA officials that came13over here and released the chromosome study with-14out even reviewing it in the scientific community15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's16Association. That information is all pertinent17and it is all applied to this. So, can I get18two answers there and I will sit down.19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to22harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	9	credibility gap here.
12Carter have with these EPA officials that came13over here and released the chromosome study with-14out even reviewing it in the scientific community15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's16Association. That information is all pertinent17and it is all applied to this. So, can I get18two answers there and I will sit down.19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to22harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	10	We have had you are talking about
13over here and released the chromosome study with-14out even reviewing it in the scientific community15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's16Association. That information is all pertinent17and it is all applied to this. So, can I get18two answers there and I will sit down.19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to22harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	. 11 .	credibility? What kind of credibility did Mr.
14out even reviewing it in the scientific community15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's16Association. That information is all pertinent17and it is all applied to this. So, can I get18two answers there and I will sit down.19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to22harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	12	Carter have with these EPA officials that came
15and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's16Association. That information is all pertinent17and it is all applied to this. So, can I get18two answers there and I will sit down.19DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels20are concerned, you know, of course, that as long21as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to22harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	13	over here and released the chromosome study with-
Association. That information is all pertinent and it is all applied to this. So, can I get two answers there and I will sit down. DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels are concerned, you know, of course, that as long as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	14	out even reviewing it in the scientific community
<ul> <li>and it is all applied to this. So, can I get</li> <li>two answers there and I will sit down.</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels</li> <li>are concerned, you know, of course, that as long</li> <li>as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to</li> <li>harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.</li> </ul>	15	and the hostage taken from the Homeowner's
18181911 <td>16</td> <td>Association. That information is all pertinent</td>	16	Association. That information is all pertinent
DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels are concerned, you know, of course, that as long as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	17	and it is all applied to this. So, can I get
20 are concerned, you know, of course, that as long 21 as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to 22 harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	18	two answers there and I will sit down.
as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	19	DR. STOLWIJK: As far as the barrels
<ul> <li>as it sits inside the barrels, it isn't going to</li> <li>harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.</li> </ul>	20	are concerned, you know, of course, that as long
harm you. It isn't going to harm anybody.	21	
22	22	
	23	

..

4.. 271.6

 $(x,y)^{2}dx_{1}(x)=dx^{2}(y^{2}y^{2}(y^{2}-y^{2}))^{2}(y^{2}-y^{2})$ 

The state

15

11 13

-

75 -

the second se

1       people and their kids who have got a fence.         2       What if somebody climbs over that fence? What         3       if some rainfall comes?         4       I mean, are we supposed to dioxin? You kno         5       dioxin was exposed in, where, someplace in Sicil         6       when the whole place got evacuated because of         7       some dioxin escaping.         8       CEAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let         9       him answer your question?         10       DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff         11       stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm         12       anybody, not even someone who walks close by it         13       and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody         14       when it is buried in the canal site, as long as         15       it stays contained where you put it. As long as         16       it doesn't move in the new form of the canal         17       site and with the maintenance of it, it is not         18       likely that anything will ever again come out of         19       that canal site. The concern that we have and         20       that you have is that the way that these things         21       are being handled is causing you and everybody         22       else to be very up	84	jumps over that fence? We have a family of 50
<ul> <li>What if somebody climbs over that fence? What</li> <li>if some rainfall comes?</li> <li>I mean, are we supposed to dioxin? You kno</li> <li>dioxin was exposed in, where, someplace in Sicil</li> <li>when the whole place got evacuated because of</li> <li>some dioxin escaping.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let</li> <li>him answer your question?</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff</li> <li>stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm</li> <li>and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody</li> <li>when it is buried in the canal site, as long as</li> <li>it stays contained where you put it. As long as</li> <li>it doesn't move in the new form of the canal</li> <li>site and with the maintenance of it, it is not</li> <li>likely that anything will ever again come out of</li> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	1	24 53
<ul> <li>if some rainfall comes?</li> <li>I mean, are we supposed to dioxin? You kno dioxin was exposed in, where, someplace in Sicil when the whole place got evacuated because of some dioxin escaping.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let him answer your question?</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff</li> <li>stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm anybody, not even someone who walks close by it and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody when it is buried in the canal site, as long as it stays contained where you put it. As long as it doesn't move in the new form of the canal site and with the maintenance of it, it is not likely that anything will ever again come out of that canal site. The concern that we have and that you have is that the way that these things are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	. 2	
dioxin was exposed in, where, someplace in Sicil when the whole place got evacuated because of some dioxin escaping. CHAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let him answer your question? DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm anybody, not even someone who walks close by it and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody when it is buried in the canal site, as long as it stays contained where you put it. As long as it doesn't move in the new form of the canal site and with the maintenance of it, it is not likely that anything will ever again come out of that canal site. The concern that we have and that you have is that the way that these things are being handled is causing you and everybody	3	
<ul> <li>dioxin was exposed in, where, someplace in Sicil</li> <li>when the whole place got evacuated because of</li> <li>some dioxin escaping.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let</li> <li>him answer your question?</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff</li> <li>stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm</li> <li>anybody, not even someone who walks close by it</li> <li>and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody</li> <li>when it is buried in the canal site, as long as</li> <li>it stays contained where you put it. As long as</li> <li>it doesn't move in the new form of the canal</li> <li>site and with the maintenance of it, it is not</li> <li>likely that anything will ever again come out of</li> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	4	I mean, are we supposed to dioxin? You know
<ul> <li>when the whole place got evacuated because of</li> <li>some dioxin escaping.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let</li> <li>him answer your question?</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff</li> <li>stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm</li> <li>anybody, not even someone who walks close by it</li> <li>and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybod;</li> <li>when it is buried in the canal site, as long as</li> <li>it stays contained where you put it. As long as</li> <li>it doesn't move in the new form of the canal</li> <li>site and with the maintenance of it, it is not</li> <li>likely that anything will ever again come out of</li> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	5	
<ul> <li>some dioxin escaping.</li> <li>CHAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let</li> <li>him answer your question?</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff</li> <li>stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm</li> <li>anybody, not even someone who walks close by it</li> <li>and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody</li> <li>when it is buried in the canal site, as long as</li> <li>it stays contained where you put it. As long as</li> <li>it doesn't move in the new form of the canal</li> <li>site and with the maintenance of it, it is not</li> <li>likely that anything will ever again come out of</li> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	6	
6 CHAIRMAN WELTY: Nunzio, can you let 9 him answer your question? 10 DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff 11 stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm 12 anybody, not even someone who walks close by it 13 and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody 14 when it is buried in the canal site, as long as 15 it stays contained where you put it. As long as 16 it doesn't move in the new form of the canal 17 site and with the maintenance of it, it is not 18 likely that anything will ever again come out of 19 that canal site. The concern that we have and 20 that you have is that the way that these things 21 are being handled is causing you and everybody	7	
<ul> <li>him answer your question?</li> <li>DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff</li> <li>stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm</li> <li>anybody, not even someone who walks close by it</li> <li>and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody</li> <li>when it is buried in the canal site, as long as</li> <li>it stays contained where you put it. As long as</li> <li>it doesn't move in the new form of the canal</li> <li>site and with the maintenance of it, it is not</li> <li>likely that anything will ever again come out of</li> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	8	
10DR. STOLWIJK: As long as the stuff11stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm12anybody, not even someone who walks close by it13and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody14when it is buried in the canal site, as long as15it stays contained where you put it. As long as16it doesn't move in the new form of the canal17site and with the maintenance of it, it is not18likely that anything will ever again come out of19that canal site. The concern that we have and20that you have is that the way that these things21are being handled is causing you and everybody	9	
11stays in the barrels, it is not going to harm12anybody, not even someone who walks close by it13and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody14when it is buried in the canal site, as long as15it stays contained where you put it. As long as16it doesn't move in the new form of the canal17site and with the maintenance of it, it is not18likely that anything will ever again come out of19that canal site. The concern that we have and20that you have is that the way that these things21are being handled is causing you and everybody	10	
12anybody, not even someone who walks close by it13and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody14when it is buried in the canal site, as long as15it stays contained where you put it. As long as16it doesn't move in the new form of the canal17site and with the maintenance of it, it is not18likely that anything will ever again come out of19that canal site. The concern that we have and20that you have is that the way that these things21are being handled is causing you and everybody	n	
and jumps on top of it. It will not harm anybody when it is buried in the canal site, as long as it stays contained where you put it. As long as it doesn't move in the new form of the canal site and with the maintenance of it, it is not likely that anything will ever again come out of that canal site. The concern that we have and that you have is that the way that these things are being handled is causing you and everybody	12	
when it is buried in the canal site, as long as it stays contained where you put it. As long as it doesn't move in the new form of the canal site and with the maintenance of it, it is not likely that anything will ever again come out of that canal site. The concern that we have and that you have is that the way that these things are being handled is causing you and everybody	13	
15 it stays contained where you put it. As long as 16 it doesn't move in the new form of the canal 17 site and with the maintenance of it, it is not 18 likely that anything will ever again come out of 19 that canal site. The concern that we have and 20 that you have is that the way that these things 21 are being handled is causing you and everybody	14	
16 it doesn't move in the new form of the canal 17 site and with the maintenance of it, it is not 18 likely that anything will ever again come out of 19 that canal site. The concern that we have and 20 that you have is that the way that these things 21 are being handled is causing you and everybody	15	
<ul> <li>site and with the maintenance of it, it is not</li> <li>likely that anything will ever again come out of</li> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	16	
<ul> <li>likely that anything will ever again come out of</li> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	17	
<ul> <li>that canal site. The concern that we have and</li> <li>that you have is that the way that these things</li> <li>are being handled is causing you and everybody</li> </ul>	18	12 (vez
20 that you have is that the way that these things 21 are being handled is causing you and everybody	19	
21 are being handled is causing you and everybody	20	
	21	(4) (471.43)
TOCOTO	22	
23 is going on. We hope that eventually it will	23	

 $\hat{\mathbf{x}}$ 

1	
	1315
85	improve to the extent that you can have confi-
. <b>1</b>	dence in what is going on and will not have to
2	become excited about the goings on in the
3	Love Canal area and the Love Canal site but
4	there is not any risk for you to be immediately
5	excited about that is associated with these
6	barrels sitting there. Even after they have
7	been buried in an appropriate way, they will not
8	be an immediate source of concern. The material
9	is not of the same not in the same concentra-
10	tion as occurred in that accident in Italy.
t-14	That was very concentrated dioxin, very large
12	quantities that was disseminated over a, very
13	suddently over a community. There is no danger,
14	no matter what anybody does of anything like that
15	happening here.
16	MR. LAVERDI: I hear your words, sir
17	and I accept your words. Now, I would like to
18	thank you for that.
19	Now, I repeat the question about the whole
20	bunch of chemicals together and maybe if you could
21	assess it by the children being by it.
22	CHAIRMAN WELTY: My statement that the
23	standard for dioxin in soil was based on the most

and the state of the state of the state of

· · · 22

86	1316 likely exposed person and that happens to be a
	child. A child goes out and as you know in the
1	
2	yard, frequently plays in the dirt and mud puddle
3	and has an opportunity to eat dirt more than
4	adults or old people. So, the standard that was
5	developed by the CDC was based on recommendations
6	formulated to minimize the exposure of these
7	children to a level that was considered to be
8	safe. So, I am not sure if that answers your
9	question that you had but that is what I was
10	referring to when I said that these standards
11	were based on the amount of dirt that a child
12	might eat while playing.
13	MR. LAVERDI: I think that the
14	scientific community should know the fact that
15	we had a school there which had a playground and
16	which they played, maybe an hour a day, went to
17	school there and for five hours a day and as
18	a matter of fact, this is the same area and sector
19	where the most dioxin and chemicals are buried.
20	CHAIRMAN WELTY: I wasn't aware that
21	those chemicals were found in the soil samples
22	on the surface of that schoolyard, though.
23	MR. LAVERDI: Well, you better look at
20	

	1317
87	your data.
1	MS. GABALSKI: Thank you, Nunzio. We
. 2	have two other questions.
3	Lynette LaMastra?
4	MS. LAMASTRA: Hi. I would like to that
5	you very much for your time and everything and I
6	just these peole that say that, you know, it
7	hasn't killed them yet, well, they have no common
8	sense because all of this didn't even happen with
9	barrels starting to leak and that. You know,
10	that was maybe, you know, eight or nine years
11	ago and all of these chemicals haven't surfaced
12	even in the next how many years. So, we haven't
13	had the long-term exposure to them, whereas where
14	the problem comes in, as far as I can see. Of
15	course, you know, like Mr. Laverdi said, he has
16	lived there 25 years and but I don't know.
17	Another thing to is, of course, the Niagara
18	River. Nobody knows what that force will do in
19	the swales and the wet area and what it will do
20	to the canal walls or anything. I mean, over a
21	year that is common sense that we don't know
22	what is going to happen. So, we have to deal
23	with those unknown factors. It does not seem

1	
	1318
88	sensible, okay and like my particular instance,
1	I did live in the canal. I have children. I have
2	a mother who has medical problems. My daughter's
3	blood test came back abnormal. I felt because
4	common sense told me that before they said any-
5.	thing, I didn't want it on my conscience that if
6	something came up with my children's health later,
7	I didn't want to say, "God, I should have moved."
8	You know, but I also have a rental property left
9	there and what I want the scientists to do is to
10	please set forth a timetable that is stuck to.
11	You all have the clout to ask the questions we
12	think, okay. They have to give you an answer.
13	They don't give us answers. If you will just
14	please set up whatever you are going to do and
15	just please make sure that you stay on the time-
16	table. My house is there. It is uninhabitable
17	because they had my tenants leave, which I am
18	glad for my tenants but it is a very bad financial
19	burden and I think that, you know, if you guys
20	would just let the question, you know, be
21	answered for us, that would be great.
22	Thank you.
23	MS. GABALSKI: The last questioner or

di n na <sup>n c</sup>

89Statement is Reverend Dyer.1REVEREND DYER: It seems to me that2there has been a lot of confusion over the3government activities and you have expressed them4today and I think you are expressing it because5you have a project that you are oriented to take6care of and it hinders you taking care of that7because of an unknown, that bit of information8gets thrown in your lap.9We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled10future. We cannot determine what our future11will be because we don't really know what is going12on. I wonder what other things have been going13on that we have never somehow had the sense or14just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our15part to ask a question and someone to make a16statement because that is the only way we are17getting answers by jut an accident, someone18makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the19news and so, I am wondering what are the things20that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge21to ask the questions and the thing connected with22that is that if you are going to recommend23criteria, the criteria you should have is the	а Э	
REVEREND DYER: It seems to me that there has been a lot of confusion over the government activities and you have expressed them today and I think you are expressing it because you have a project that you are oriented to take care of and it hinders you taking care of that because of an unknown, that bit of information gets thrown in your lap. We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled future. We cannot determine what our future will be because we don't really know what is going on. I wonder what other things have been going on that we have never somehow had the sense or just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our part to ask a question and someone to make a statement because that is the only way we are getting answers by jut an accident, someone makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the news and so, I am wondering what are the things that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge to ask the questions and the thing connected with that is that if you are going to recommend		1319
1REVEREND DYER: It seems to me that2there has been a lot of confusion over the3government activities and you have expressed them4today and I think you are expressing it because5you have a project that you are oriented to take6care of and it hinders you taking care of that7because of an unknown, that bit of information8gets thrown in your lap.9We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled10future. We cannot determine what our future11will be because we don't really know what is going12on. I wonder what other things have been going13on that we have never somehow had the sense or14just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our15part to ask a question and someone to make a16statement because that is the only way we are17getting answers by jut an accident, someone18makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the19news and so, I am wondering what are the things20that is that if you are going to recommend	89	statement is Reverend Dyer.
there has been a lot of confusion over the government activities and you have expressed them today and I think you are expressing it because you have a project that you are oriented to take care of and it hinders you taking care of that because of an unknown, that bit of information gets thrown in your lap. We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled future. We cannot determine what our future will be because we don't really know what is going on. I wonder what other things have been going on that we have never somehow had the sense or just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our part to ask a question and someone to make a statement because that is the only way we are getting answers by just an accident, someone makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the news and so, I am wondering what are the things that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge to ask the questions and the thing connected with that is that if you are going to recommend	1	REVEREND DYER: It seems to me that
3 government activities and you have expressed them 4 today and I think you are expressing it because 5 you have a project that you are oriented to take 6 care of and it hinders you taking care of that 7 because of an unknown, that bit of information 8 gets thrown in your lap. 9 We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled 9 future. We cannot determine what our future 10 future. We cannot determine what our future 11 will be because we don't really know what is going 12 on. I wonder what other things have been going 13 on that we have never somehow had the sense or 14 just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our 15 part to ask a question and someone to make a 16 statement because that is the only way we are 17 getting answers by just an accident, someone 18 makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the 19 news and so, I am wondering what are the things 20 that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge 21 to ask the questions and the thing connected with 22 that is that if you are going to recommend	2	
<ul> <li>today and I think you are expressing it because</li> <li>you have a project that you are oriented to take</li> <li>care of and it hinders you taking care of that</li> <li>because of an unknown, that bit of information</li> <li>gets thrown in your lap.</li> <li>We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled</li> <li>future. We cannot determine what our future</li> <li>will be because we don't really know what is going</li> <li>on. I wonder what other things have been going</li> <li>on that we have never somehow had the sense or</li> <li>just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our</li> <li>part to ask a question and someone to make a</li> <li>statement because that is the only way we are</li> <li>getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	3	
5you have a project that you are oriented to take6care of and it hinders you taking care of that7because of an unknown, that bit of information8gets thrown in your lap.9We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled10future. We cannot determine what our future11will be because we don't really know what is going12on. I wonder what other things have been going13on that we have never somehow had the sense or14just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our15part to ask a question and someone to make a16statement because that is the only way we are17getting answers by just an accident, someone18makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the19news and so, I am wondering what are the things20that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge21to ask the questions and the thing connected with22that is that if you are going to recommend	4	
<ul> <li>6 care of and it hinders you taking care of that</li> <li>7 because of an unknown, that bit of information</li> <li>8 gets thrown in your lap.</li> <li>9 We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled</li> <li>10 future. We cannot determine what our future</li> <li>11 will be because we don't really know what is going</li> <li>12 on. I wonder what other things have been going</li> <li>13 on that we have never somehow had the sense or</li> <li>14 just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our</li> <li>15 part to ask a question and someone to make a</li> <li>16 statement because that is the only way we are</li> <li>17 getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>18 makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>19 news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>20 that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>21 to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>22 that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	5	
<ul> <li>because of an unknown, that bit of information</li> <li>gets thrown in your lap.</li> <li>We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled</li> <li>future. We cannot determine what our future</li> <li>will be because we don't really know what is going</li> <li>on. I wonder what other things have been going</li> <li>on that we have never somehow had the sense or</li> <li>just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our</li> <li>part to ask a question and someone to make a</li> <li>statement because that is the only way we are</li> <li>getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	6	
<ul> <li>gets thrown in your lap.</li> <li>We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled</li> <li>future. We cannot determine what our future</li> <li>will be because we don't really know what is going</li> <li>on. I wonder what other things have been going</li> <li>on that we have never somehow had the sense or</li> <li>just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our</li> <li>part to ask a question and someone to make a</li> <li>statement because that is the only way we are</li> <li>getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	7	
<ul> <li>We are eternally there. It's uncontrolled</li> <li>future. We cannot determine what our future</li> <li>will be because we don't really know what is going</li> <li>on. I wonder what other things have been going</li> <li>on that we have never somehow had the sense or</li> <li>just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our</li> <li>part to ask a question and someone to make a</li> <li>statement because that is the only way we are</li> <li>getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	8	
10future. We cannot determine what our future11will be because we don't really know what is going12on. I wonder what other things have been going13on that we have never somehow had the sense or14just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our15part to ask a question and someone to make a16statement because that is the only way we are17getting answers by just an accident, someone18makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the19news and so, I am wondering what are the things20that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge21to ask the questions and the thing connected with22that is that if you are going to recommend	9	
11will be because we don't really know what is going12on. I wonder what other things have been going13on that we have never somehow had the sense or14just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our15part to ask a question and someone to make a16statement because that is the only way we are17getting answers by just an accident, someone18makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the19news and so, I am wondering what are the things20that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge21to ask the questions and the thing connected with22that is that if you are going to recommend	10	
12on. I wonder what other things have been going13on that we have never somehow had the sense or14just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our15part to ask a question and someone to make a16statement because that is the only way we are17getting answers by just an accident, someone18makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the19news and so, I am wondering what are the things20that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge21to ask the questions and the thing connected with22that is that if you are going to recommend	11	
<ul> <li>on that we have never somehow had the sense or</li> <li>just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our</li> <li>part to ask a question and someone to make a</li> <li>statement because that is the only way we are</li> <li>getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	12	
14just maybe it was just extreme fortune on our15part to ask a question and someone to make a16statement because that is the only way we are17getting answers by just an accident, someone18makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the19news and so, I am wondering what are the things20that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge21to ask the questions and the thing connected with22that is that if you are going to recommend	13	
<ul> <li>part to ask a question and someone to make a</li> <li>statement because that is the only way we are</li> <li>getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	14	
16 statement because that is the only way we are 17 getting answers by just an accident, someone 18 makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the 19 news and so, I am wondering what are the things 20 that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge 21 to ask the questions and the thing connected with 22 that is that if you are going to recommend	15	,
<ul> <li>getting answers by just an accident, someone</li> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	16	
<ul> <li>makes a slip of the tongue and it gets in the</li> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	17	
<ul> <li>news and so, I am wondering what are the things</li> <li>that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge</li> <li>to ask the questions and the thing connected with</li> <li>that is that if you are going to recommend</li> </ul>	18	
20 that have gone on that we haven't had the knowledge 21 to ask the questions and the thing connected with 22 that is that if you are going to recommend 23	19	
21 to ask the questions and the thing connected with 22 that is that if you are going to recommend 23	· 20	
that is that if you are going to recommend	21	
23	22	
	23	

(f)	
a a	
	1320
	of the state of the wild are you going to
1	recommend to oversee your recommendations. I
2	think I could pass a recommendation and say okay,
3	everybody is going to get out and sweep the
- 4	streets but they say that is what you think and
5	unless someone is in place, there is a mechanic
6	in place where someone will not pass the buck and
7	say, okay, I am going to be the ultimate one in
8	charge and this is who is in charge. See, this
9	is what I deal with. There is never a clear
10	idea who is in charge.
11	There is a fence that was removed and we
12	talked about it at a meeting in the past few
13	days and I wanted to know, connected with that
14	fence, because there was a fence that was right
15	up against my church and they moved this fence
16	and they are not putting it back because the
17	neighbors that are living there said it looks
18	a lot nicer view for them. I said, okay, move
19	the fence on my part then. It makes us, gives us
20	a finer point of view. They said, well, we can't
21	do that because we don't own the fence. I said,
22	who owns the fence and so, they were trying to
23	figure out who owns the fence and I said, well,

 $(1, 1, 1) \in (1, 1)^{-1} (m_{1}^{2} m_{1}^{2} m_{2}^{2} m_{1}^{2} m_{1}^{2}$ 

ಷ ಸ ಜ

91	1321
	DEC was in control of the fence. They were in
1	control of the fence but someone else owned the
2	
	fence and I am not trying to be confusing but
3	it's very confusing on our part because no one
4	knows what to do and if I asked Dr. Huffaker
5	a question, he wants me to he wants to point
6	me to the federal officials and someone else will
7	point me to the local county officials. We need
8	the thing that I think will solve so many problems
9	today is to have one person that will say I am
10	in charge. If they could vote on him, whatever,
11	if they could come up with someone you could go
12	to. That is our frustration. There is no one
13	that you can go to. There is no one. You tried
14	and it would seem that there should be somebody
15	that we could go to and the community could go
16	to and find out the answer for our questions and
17	that would be the one that would not pass the
18	buck and do the finger-pointing. Because, when
19 .	the finger-pointing starts, the pressure stars
20	and see, when you have five or four agencies work-
21	ing on it, the finger-pointing starts and the
22	ones that are under pressure that day doesn't
23	show up, like where is the DEC today and it would
	and a second and a s A second and a second

1237

(¥.)

÷ .....

÷

	1322
92	have been much nicer for them to have been here.
1	So, the pressure is there. There is a lot
2	of people that can make the decision. One clear
3	person could make the decision and then those
4	people, they become invisible for a period of tim
5	until it kind of blows over and they can
6	rethink their area. Like the question was asked
7	at a meeting a few days ago, why someone was not
8	doing something, so, a few hours later they had
9	CM 2H hill, they said they are here, okay but
10	what are they doing. Two hours later they had a
11	presentation, you know, they quickly came up
12	with a presentation. I'm not say ing that was the
13	only thing but between the two meetings and if
14	there is someone that is clearly responsible,
15	then we don't have to kind of just drop it for
16	a little while and then have them come up and
17	say this is the answer to it. We can have a
18	credible thing that is going on and the greatest
19	value to me, as a person in the community, would
20	be that we could understand what is going on and
21	that there would be someone that we could go to
22	and my comment concerning Love Canal, as long as
222-22	there is chemicals that are contained there and I

ΞĽ

(4)

 $\mathbf{x}$ 

+

	1323
93	have heard this from two or three different
1	people here, it's still a dump and if other
2	places there are approved dump sites that will
3	not take the things, then it is still a dump.
4	It's still got dangerous toxic wastes that are
5	there that other dumps won't take and how can we
6	make a habitability study and say that the
7	people can live there? I think you have got no
8	other decision than to say that the people can't
9	live there because it's still got a dump. We
10	are not moving people over to Sea Coast, around
n	the edge there and that is an approved one.
12	Let's not move people back into this. Let's
13	not make this something that we are going to
14	regret in future years. That is the thing that
15	I think is the person dealing with, human
.16	lives is something that we can live with after
17	we have decided to do it or a research center
18	would sound good to me.
19	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Anita, are there furth
20	comments because some of our people have to leave
	leave fairly soon.
22	MS. GABALSKI: Oh, no. That is it,
23	Tom. I guess that is it.

	94 194	
9 9	1324	
94	CHAIRMAN WELTY: Mr. Steele did	$\uparrow$
1	mention to me that he would appreciate having an	81
. 2	opportunity to comment on the revised draft so	
3	I wanted to assure the community that you all	
4	would have an opportunity to review and comment	
5	on the revision of this habitability criteria	
6	draft.	
7	So, we will send it through the usual channe	15
8	to you. Okay.	
9	Thank you.	
10	(Whereupon, the above-proceedings	
11	were adjourned.)	
12		
13		+
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
		•
ł		2

).t

4